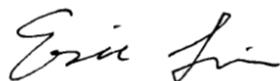


# SAR TEST REPORT

Application No.:	KSEM2105000670CR
Applicant:	GUANGDONG GENIUS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Address of Applicant:	No.168, Middle Road Of East Gate, Xiaobian Community, Chang'an Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong, China
Manufacturer:	GUANGDONG GENIUS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Address of Manufacturer:	No.168, Middle Road Of East Gate, Xiaobian Community, Chang'an Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong, China
Factory:	GUANGDONG GENIUS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.
Address of Factory:	No.168, Middle Road Of East Gate, Xiaobian Community, Chang'an Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong, China
Product Name:	Watch Phone
Model No.(EUT):	W1818AO
Trade mark:	imoo
FCC ID:	2AYJFI18
Standard(s) :	FCC 47CFR §2.1093
Date of Receipt:	2021-05-06
Date of Test:	2021-05-31 to 2021-06-08
Date of Issue:	2021-06-15

Test Result:	Pass*
--------------	-------

\* In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.



Eric Lin

Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN\\_Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN_Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiyi Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## REVISION HISTORY

Revision Record			
Version	Description	Date	Remark
00	Original	2021-06-15	/

Authorized for issue by:			
		Richard. Kong	
		Richard.Kong/ Project Engineer	
		Eric. Lin	
		Eric.Lin/Reviewer	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300  
(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)	
	Next to the mouth 1g SAR	Extremity 10g SAR
WCDMA Band II	0.714	1.473
WCDMA Band V	0.156	0.452
CDMA BC0	0.231	0.464
LTE Band 2	0.883	1.901
LTE Band 5	0.184	0.578
LTE Band 38	0.251	0.870
LTE Band 40a	0.193	0.812
LTE Band 40b	0.314	0.851
LTE Band 41	0.232	0.897
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.107	0.156
SAR Limited(W/kg)	1.6	4.0
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)		
Scenario	Next to the mouth 1g SAR	Extremity 10g SAR
Sum SAR	0.990	2.057
SPLSR	NA	NA
SPLSR Limited	0.04	0.1

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## CONTENTS

<b>1 GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT .....	6
1.1.1 <i>DUT Antenna Locations(Unit:mm)</i> .....	7
1.2 TEST SPECIFICATION .....	8
1.3 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....	9
1.4 TEST LOCATION .....	10
1.5 TEST FACILITY .....	10
<b>2 LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>3 SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.....</b>	<b>12</b>
3.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM .....	12
3.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4 .....	13
3.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE) .....	15
3.4 SAM TWIN PHANTOM .....	15
3.5 ELI PHANTOM .....	16
3.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS .....	17
3.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE .....	18
3.7.1 <i>Scanning procedure</i> .....	18
3.7.2 <i>Data Storage</i> .....	20
3.7.3 <i>Data Evaluation by SEMCAD</i> .....	20
<b>4 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY .....</b>	<b>22</b>
4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....	22
4.2 SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....	23
<b>5 DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION .....</b>	<b>24</b>
5.1 NEXT TO THE MOUTH EXPOSURE CONDITION .....	24
5.2 EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITION .....	25
<b>6 SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>26</b>
6.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID.....	26
6.1.1 <i>Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid</i> .....	26
6.1.2 <i>Test Liquids Confirmation</i> .....	27
6.1.3 <i>Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid</i> .....	28
6.2 SAR SYSTEM CHECK .....	29
6.2.1 <i>Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations</i> .....	30
6.2.2 <i>Summary System Check Result(s)</i> .....	31
6.2.3 <i>Detailed System Check Results</i> .....	31
<b>7 TEST CONFIGURATION .....</b>	<b>32</b>
7.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE .....	32
7.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS .....	32
7.2.1 <i>WCDMA Test Configuration</i> .....	32
7.2.2 <i>Wi-Fi Test Configuration</i> .....	37
7.2.3 <i>Bluetooth Test Configuration</i> .....	40
7.2.4 <i>LTE Test Configuration</i> .....	41



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

<b>8 TEST RESULT .....</b>	<b>.43</b>
8.1 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER .....	.43
8.1.1 <i>Conducted Power Of WCDMA</i> .....	.43
8.1.2 <i>Conducted Power Of WCDMA</i> .....	.44
8.1.3 <i>Conducted Power Of LTE</i> .....	.44
8.1.4 <i>Conducted Power Of Wi-Fi and BT</i> .....	.54
8.2 STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION .....	.56
8.3 MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA .....	.57
8.3.1 <i>SAR Result Of WCDMA Band V</i> .....	.57
8.3.2 <i>SAR Result Of WCDMA Band II</i> .....	.58
8.3.3 <i>SAR Result Of CDMA BC0</i> .....	.59
8.3.4 <i>SAR Result Of LTE Band 2</i> .....	.60
8.3.5 <i>SAR Result Of LTE Band 5</i> .....	.61
8.3.6 <i>SAR Result Of LTE Band 38</i> .....	.62
8.3.7 <i>SAR Result Of LTE Band 40a</i> .....	.63
8.3.8 <i>SAR Result Of LTE Band 40b</i> .....	.64
8.3.9 <i>SAR Result Of LTE Band 41</i> .....	.65
8.3.10 <i>SAR Result Of 2.4GHz Wi-Fi</i> .....	.66
8.4 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION .....	.66
8.4.1 <i>Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation</i> .....	.66
8.4.2 <i>Estimated SAR</i> .....	.67
<b>9 EQUIPMENT LIST .....</b>	<b>.70</b>
<b>10 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE .....</b>	<b>.72</b>
<b>11 PHOTOGRAPHS .....</b>	<b>.72</b>
<b>APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS .....</b>	<b>.73</b>
<b>APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS .....</b>	<b>.79</b>
<b>APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE .....</b>	<b>.100</b>
<b>APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS .....</b>	<b>.100</b>

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

# 1 General Information

## 1.1 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device		
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population		
Product Phase:	production unit		
SN:	868695040099317		
Hardware Version:	I18-M-0		
Software Version:	V1.0.0		
Antenna Type:	PIFA antenna		
Device Operating Configurations :			
Modulation Mode:	<b>WCDMA</b> : QPSK,16QAM; <b>CDMA</b> : QPSK; <b>LTE</b> : QPSK,16QAM; <b>WI-FI</b> : DSSS; OFDM; <b>BT</b> : GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK		
Device Class:	B		
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	7
Power Class	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band II/ V)		
	3, tested with power control Max Power(CDMA BC0)		
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/5/38/40/41)		
Frequency Bands:	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990
	CDMA BC0	825-835MHz	869~894
	LTE Band 2	1850~1910	1930~1990
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620
	LTE Band 40	2305~2315 2350~2360	2305~2315 2350~2360
	LTE Band 41	2555~2655	2555~2655
	WI-FI2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462
Battery1 Information:	Bluetooth	2402~2480	2402~2480
	Model:	XTC-Z6 imoo-1430240-ATL	
	Normal Voltage:	DC3.85V	
	Rated capacity:	680mAh	
	Battery Type :	Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	
		Manufacturer: GUANGDONG GENIUS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.	

### Note1:

The antenna gain value is provided by the customer. The test lab will not be responsible for wrong test result due to incorrect information about antenna gain values.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 1.1.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Unit:mm)



The test device is a Rebel Cactus smart watch.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 1.2 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radio frequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
IEEE Std C95.1 – 2019	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields, 0 Hz to 300 GHz
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02	SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05	SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES
KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06	Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies
KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02	RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 1.3 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
<b>Spatial Peak SAR*</b> (Brain*Trunk)	<b>1.60 W/kg</b>	8.00 W/kg
<b>Spatial Average SAR**</b> (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
<b>Spatial Peak SAR***</b> (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	<b>4.00 W/kg</b>	20.00 W/kg

**Notes:**

\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

\*\* The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

\*\*\* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 1.4 Test Location

Company: Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.  
Address: No.10 Weiye Rd., Innovation park, Eco&Tec, Development Zone, Kunshan City, Jiangsu, China  
Post code: 215300  
Telephone: 86-512-57355888  
Fax: 86-512-57370818

## 1.5 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

- **CNAS (No. CNAS L4354)**

CNAS has accredited Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

- **A2LA (Certificate No. 2541.01)**

Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). Certificate No. 2541.01.

- **FCC –Designation Number: CN1172**

Compliance Certification Services Inc. has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1172.

- **ISED (CAB identifier: CN0072)**

Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. has been recognized by Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada (ISED) as an accredited testing laboratory

CAB Identifier: CN0072.

- **VCCI (Member No.: 1938)**

The 3m and 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc. has been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: R-1600, C-1707, T-1499, G-10216 respectively.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.	
Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

Table 2: The Ambient Conditions

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

### 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E|)^2 / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.

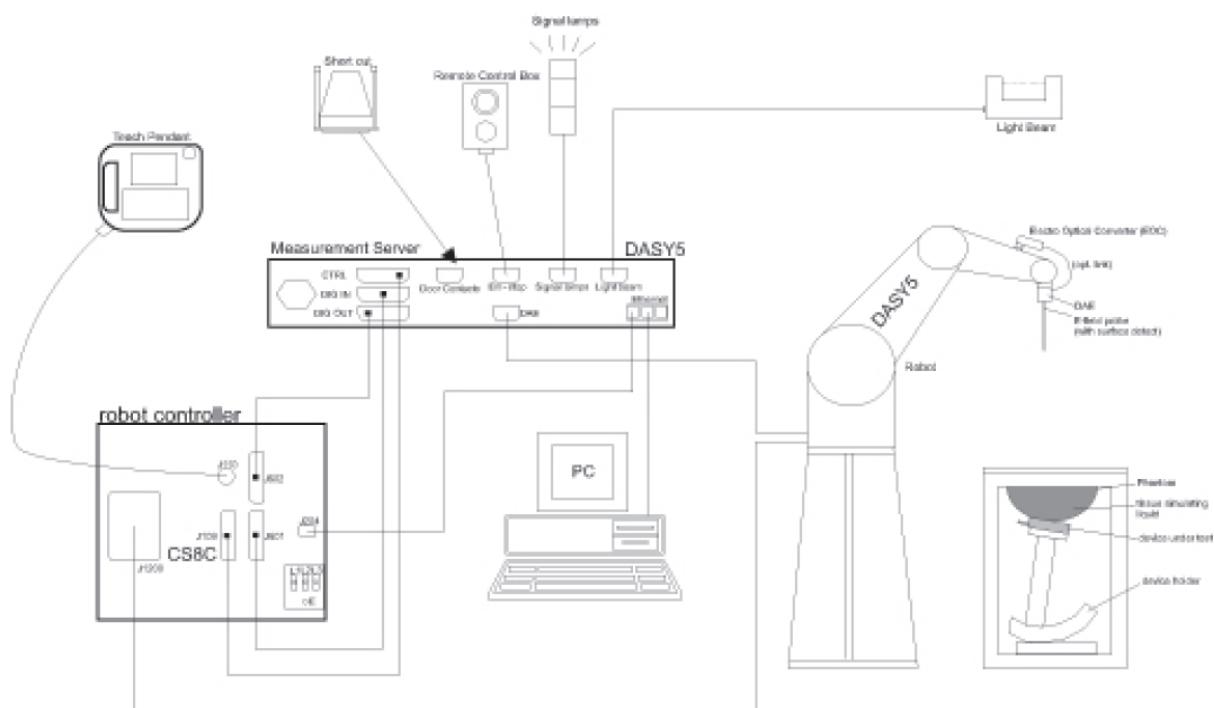
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

### 3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>, and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Dокумент.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention:** To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)  
No.10, Weiy Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园佳业路10号 邮编 215300

t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
t(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs\_china@sgs.com

	<p>Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)</p>
<b>Calibration</b>	ISO/IEC 17025 <a href="#">calibration service</a> available.
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
<b>Application</b>	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
<b>Compatibility</b>	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

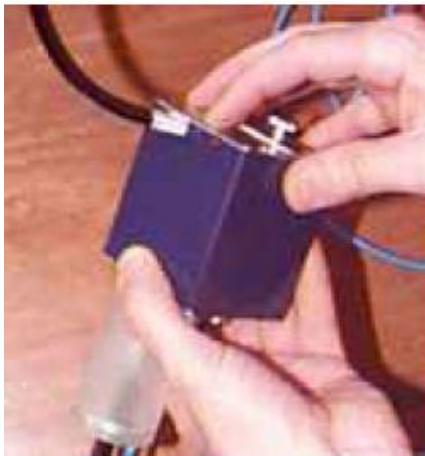


Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.  
EMC Laboratory

No.10, Weiyue Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

<b>Model</b>	DAE4	
<b>Construction</b>	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
<b>Measurement Range</b>	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)	
<b>Input Offset Voltage</b>	< 5µV (with auto zero)	
<b>Input Bias Current</b>	< 50 f A	
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
<b>Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)</b>	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 25 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	
<p>The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.</p> <p>Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.</p>		



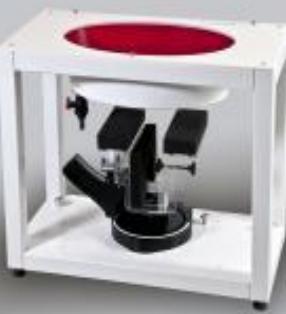
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiyi Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 3.5 ELI Phantom

<b>Material</b>	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
<b>Liquid Compatibility</b>	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	approx. 30 liters	
<b>Wooden Support</b>	SPEAG standard phantom table	
<p>Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.</p> <p>ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.</p>		

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



## 3.7 Measurement procedure

### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

#### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ( $\leq 2\text{GHz}$ ) and 7x7x7 points ( $\geq 2\text{GHz}$ ). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

		$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		$5 \pm 1$ mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm $2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 12$ mm $4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 10$ mm
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm $2 - 3$ GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* $4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		$3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq 4$ mm $4 - 5$ GHz: $\leq 3$ mm $5 - 6$ GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n > 1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: $\geq 28$ mm $4 - 5$ GHz: $\geq 25$ mm $5 - 6$ GHz: $\geq 22$ mm
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.			
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.			

#### Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5\%$

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



### 3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE3". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm<sup>2</sup>], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcp <i>i</i>	
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	ε
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

$U_i$  = input signal of channel  $i$  ( $i = x, y, z$ )

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp  $i$  = diode compression point (DASY parameter)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With  $V_i$  = compensated signal of channel i  $(i = x, y, z)$

$Norm_i$  = sensor sensitivity of channel i  $(i = x, y, z)$

[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes

$ConvF$  = sensitivity enhancement in solution

$a_{ij}$  = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

$f$  = carrier frequency [GHz]

$E_i$  = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

$H_i$  = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

With  $SAR$  = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

$E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m

$\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

$\epsilon$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with  $P_{pwe}$  = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm<sup>2</sup>

$E_{tot}$  = total electric field strength in V/m

$H_{tot}$  = total magnetic field strength in A/m

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

### 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Measurements and results are all in compliance with the standards listed in this report. All measurements and results are recorded and maintained at the laboratory performing the tests and measurement uncertainties are taken into account when comparing measurements to pass/ fail criteria. The Expanded uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL) is 21.49% for 1g SAR and 21.15% for 10g SAR.

A	b1	c	d	e=f(d,K)	f	g	i=C*g/e	i=C*g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Section in P1528	Tol (%)	Prob. Dist	Div.	$c_i(1g)$	$c_i(10g)$	1-g ui(%)	10-g ui(%)	$v_i(Veff)$
<b>Measurement System</b>									
Probe Calibration (k=1)	E.2.1	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.30	6.30	$\infty$
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	0.20	0.20	$\infty$
Hemispherical Isotropy	E.2.2	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.06	1.06	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	$\infty$
Linearity	E.2.4	0.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.35	0.35	$\infty$
System Detection LimitS	E.2.4	0.25	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.14	0.14	$\infty$
Modulation Response	E.2.5	2.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.39	1.39	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.30	0.30	$\infty$
Response Time	E.2.7	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.00	0.00	$\infty$
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.50	1.50	$\infty$
RF Ambient Condition-Noise	E.6.1	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	$\infty$
RF Ambient Condition-Reflections	E.6.1	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.73	1.73	$\infty$
Probe Positioning-Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	1.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.87	0.87	$\infty$
Probe Positioning-with Respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.67	1.67	$\infty$
Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.58	0.58	$\infty$
<b>Test sample Related</b>									
Test sample Positioning	E.4.2	3.7	N	1	1	1	3.70	3.70	9
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.60	3.60	$\infty$
Output Power Variation-SAR Drift Measurement	E.2.9	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.89	2.89	$\infty$
Output Power Variation-SAR Drift Measurement	E.6.5	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.00	0.00	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and Tissue Parameters</b>									
Phantom Uncertainty(Shape and Thickness Tolerances)	E.3.1	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.31	2.31	$\infty$
SAR Correction	E.3.2	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.90	1.60	$\infty$
Liquid Conductivity (Measurement Uncertainty)	E.3.3	4.44	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.46	3.152	5
Liquid Permittivity (Measurement Uncertainty)	E.3.3	1.93	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.44	0.502	5
Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty)	E.3.4	4.2	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	1.89	1.72	$\infty$
Liquid Permittivity ((Temperature Uncertainty)	E.3.4	3.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	0.49	0.56	$\infty$
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>				RSS			10.74	10.57	430
<b>Expanded Uncertainty (95% Confidence Interval)</b>				$k=2$			<b>21.49%</b>	<b>21.15%</b>	

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention:** To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiyi Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

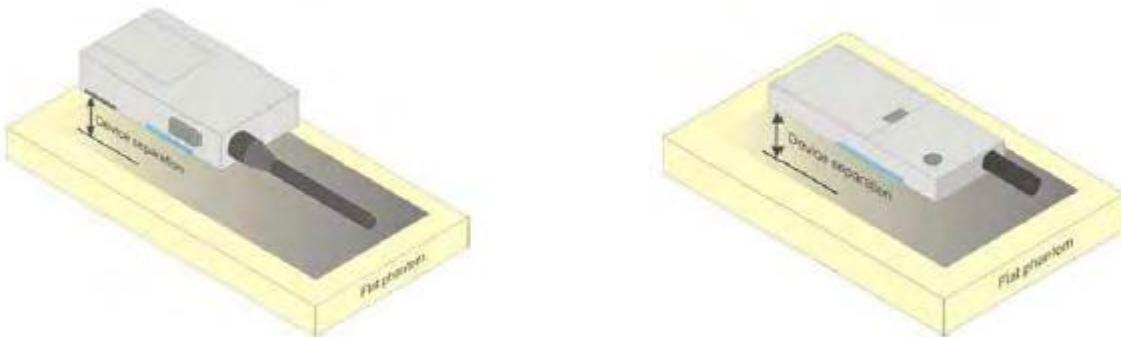
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 5 Description of Test Position

### 5.1 Next to the Mouth Exposure Condition

Transmitters that are built-in within a wrist watch or similar wrist-worn devices typically operate in speaker mode for voice communication, with the device worn on the wrist and positioned next to the mouth. When SAR evaluation is required, next to the mouth use is evaluated with the front of the device positioned at 10mm from a flat phantom filled with head tissue-equivalent medium. The wrist bands should be strapped together to represent normal use conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



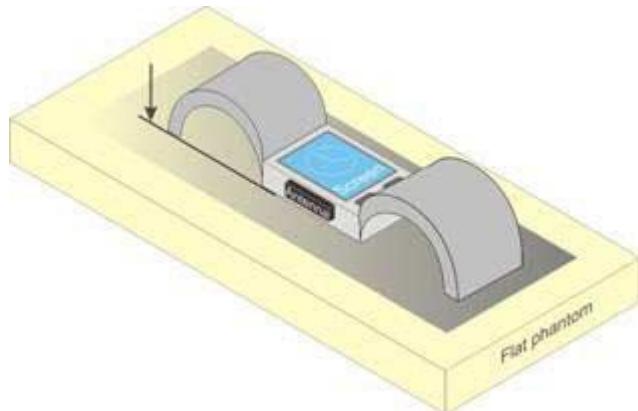
No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 5.2 Extremity Exposure Condition

A limb-worn device is a unit whose intended use includes being strapped to the arm or leg of the user while transmitting (except in idle mode). The strap shall be opened so that it is divided into two parts as shown in the following. The device shall be positioned directly against the phantom surface with the strap straightened as much as possible and the back of the device towards the phantom. If the strap cannot normally be opened to allow placing in direct contact with the phantom surface, it may be necessary to break the strap of the device but ensuring to not damage the antenna.

The wrist bands should be strapped together to represent normal use conditions. SAR for wrist exposure is evaluated with the back of the device positioned in direct contact against a flat phantom filled with body tissue-equivalent medium. The wrist bands should be unstrapped and touching the phantom. The space introduced by the watch or wrist bands and the phantom must be representative of actual use conditions; otherwise, if applicable, the neck or a curved head region of the SAM phantom may be used, provided the device positioning and SAR probe access issues have been addressed through a KDB inquiry. When other device positioning and SAR measurement considerations are necessary, a KDB inquiry is also required for the test results to be acceptable; for example, devices with rigid wrist bands or electronic circuitry and/or antenna(s) incorporated in the wrist bands. These test configurations are applicable only to devices that are worn on the wrist and cannot support other use conditions; therefore, the operating restrictions must be fully demonstrated in both the test reports and user manuals.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiyue Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 6 SAR System Verification Procedure

### 6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

#### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)									
	450		835		915		1900		2450	
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	38.56	51.16	41.45	52.4	41.05	56.0	54.9	40.4	62.7	73.2
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.49	1.45	1.4	1.35	0.76	0.18	0.5	0.5	0.04
Sugar	56.32	46.78	56.0	45.0	56.5	41.76	0.0	58.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	0.98	0.52	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.21	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.19	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.27	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.8	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.92	0.0	0.0	26.7
Dielectric Constant	43.42	58.0	42.54	56.1	42.0	56.8	39.9	54.0	39.8	52.5
Conductivity (S/m)	0.85	0.83	0.91	0.95	1.0	1.07	1.42	1.45	1.88	1.78

HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:
Water: 50-65%
Mineral oil: 10-30%
Emulsifiers: 8-25%
Sodium salt: 0-1.5%
MSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:
Water: 64-78%
Mineral oil: 11-18%
Emulsifiers: 9-15%
Sodium salt: 2-3%

Table 3: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
 |(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 6.1.2 Test Liquids Confirmation

### Simulated tissue liquid parameter confirmation

The dielectric parameters were checked prior to assessment using the SPEAG DAK3.5 dielectric probe kit. The dielectric parameters measured are reported in each correspondent section.

### IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 P1528 recommended tissue dielectric parameters

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 in P1528 have been incorporated in the following table. These head parameters are derived from planar layer models simulating the highest expected SAR for the dielectric properties and tissue thickness variations in a human head. Other head and body tissue parameters that have not been specified in P1528 are derived from the tissue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations and extrapolated according to the head parameters specified in P1528

Target Frequency (MHz)	Head		Body	
	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800-2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

( $\epsilon_r$  = relative permittivity,  $\sigma$  = conductivity and  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 6.1.3 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) and Permittivity ( $\rho$ ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was  $22\pm2^\circ\text{C}$ .

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Conductivity Target ( $\sigma$ )	Permittivity Target ( $\epsilon_r$ )	Delta ( $\sigma$ ) (%)	Delta ( $\epsilon_r$ ) (%)	Limit (%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Date
835 Head	835	0.909	42.04	0.90	41.50	1.00	1.30	$\pm 5$	22.1	2021/5/31
1900 Head	1900	1.372	40.640	1.40	40.00	-2.00	1.60	$\pm 5$	22.3	2021/6/1
2300 Head	2300	1.647	38.703	1.67	39.50	-1.38	-2.02	$\pm 5$	22.1	2021/6/2
2450 Head	2450	1.806	38.232	1.80	39.20	0.33	-2.47	$\pm 5$	22.1	2021/6/8
2600 Head	2600	1.969	37.735	1.96	39.00	4.44	-2.74	$\pm 5$	22.1	2021/6/5

Table 4: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

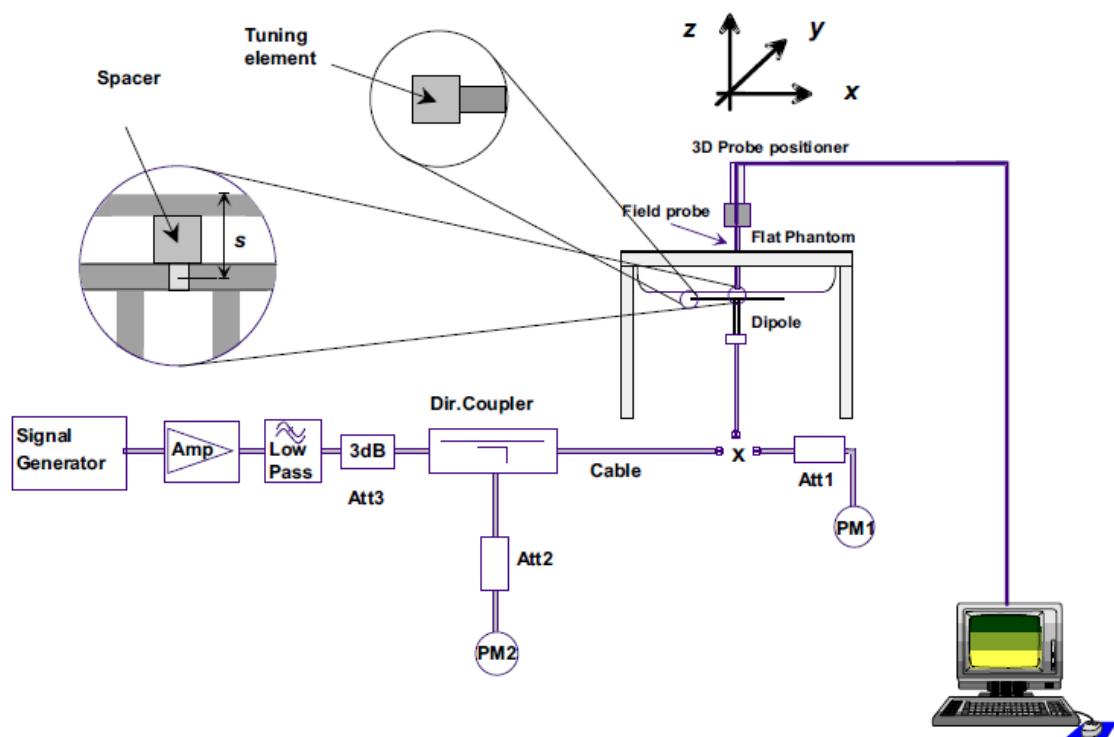
No.10, Weiyi Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



## 6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system check is sketched in bellow figure. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range  $22\pm2^\circ\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-3. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiyue Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1w)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1w)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D835V2	Head	2.37	1.59	9.48	6.36	9.41 (8.47~10.35)	6.25 (5.63~6.88)	22.1	2021/5/31
D1900V2	Head	10.1	5.14	40.4	20.56	39.7 (35.73~43.67)	20.5 (18.45~22.55)	22.3	2021/6/1
D2300V2	Head	11.6	5.68	46.4	22.72	47.4 (42.66~52.14)	22.8 (20.52~25.08)	22.1	2021/6/2
D2450V2	Head	13.3	6.16	53.2	24.64	53 (47.70~58.30)	24.6 (22.14~27.60)	22.1	2021/6/8
D2600V2	Head	14.4	6.72	57.6	26.88	56.2 (50.58~61.82)	25 (22.50~27.50)	22.1	2021/6/5

Table 5: SAR System Check Result

## 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 7 Test Configuration

### 7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

## 7.2 Operation Configurations

### 7.2.1 WCDMA Test Configuration

#### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1’s” for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

#### 2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

#### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

#### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

a) **HSDPA**

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors( $\beta_c$ ,  $\beta_d$ ), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta ACK$ ,  $\Delta NACK$ ,  $\Delta CQI$ ) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiyue Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Sub-test	$\beta c$	Bd	$\beta d(SF)$	$\beta c/\beta d$	$\beta hs$	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1:  $\triangle ACK, \triangle NACK$  and  $\triangle CQI = 8$   $Ahs = \beta hs/\beta c = 30/15$   $\beta hs = 30/15 * \beta c$

Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\triangle ACK$  and  $\triangle NACK = 8$  ( $Ahs = 30/15$ ) with  $\beta hs = 30/15 * \beta c$ , and  $\triangle CQI = 7$  ( $Ahs = 24/15$ ) with  $\beta hs = 24/15 * \beta c$ .

Note3: CM=1 for  $\beta c/\beta d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta hs/\beta c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
<b>Nominal average inf. bit rate</b>	534 kbit/s
<b>Inter-TTI Distance</b>	3 TTI's
<b>Number of HARQ Processes</b>	2 Processes
<b>Information Bit Payload</b>	3202 Bits
<b>MAC-d PDU size</b>	336 Bits
<b>Number Code Blocks</b>	1 Block
<b>Binary Channel Bits Per TTI</b>	4800 Bits
<b>Total Available SMLs in UE</b>	19200 SMLs
<b>Number of SMLs per HARQ Process</b>	9600 SMLs
<b>Coding Rate</b>	0.67
<b>Number of Physical Channel Codes</b>	5

Table 6: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	Maximum H S-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7: HSDPA UE category

**b) HSUPA**

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the „WCDMA Handset“ and „Release 5 HSUPA Data Device“ sections of 3G device.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}$ <sup>(1)</sup>	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$	$\beta_e$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (code)	CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB)	MP R <sup>(3)</sup> (dB)	AG <sup>(4)</sup> Inde x	E-TFC I <sup>(5)</sup>
1 <sup>a</sup>	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	64 <sup>a</sup>	11/15 <sup>(3)</sup>	22/15 <sup>a</sup>	209/22 5 <sup>a</sup>	1039/225 <sup>a</sup>	4 <sup>a</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup>	1.0 <sup>a</sup>	0.0 <sup>a</sup>	20 <sup>a</sup>	75 <sup>a</sup>
2 <sup>a</sup>	6/15 <sup>a</sup>	15/15 <sup>a</sup>	64 <sup>a</sup>	6/15 <sup>a</sup>	12/15 <sup>a</sup>	12/15 <sup>a</sup>	94/75 <sup>a</sup>	4 <sup>a</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup>	3.0 <sup>a</sup>	2.0 <sup>a</sup>	12 <sup>a</sup>	67 <sup>a</sup>
3 <sup>a</sup>	15/15 <sup>a</sup>	9/15 <sup>a</sup>	64 <sup>a</sup>	15/9 <sup>a</sup>	30/15 <sup>a</sup>	30/15 <sup>a</sup>	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15a$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15a$	4 <sup>a</sup>	2 <sup>a</sup>	2.0 <sup>a</sup>	1.0 <sup>a</sup>	15 <sup>a</sup>	92 <sup>a</sup>
4 <sup>a</sup>	2/15 <sup>a</sup>	15/15 <sup>a</sup>	64 <sup>a</sup>	2/15 <sup>a</sup>	4/15 <sup>a</sup>	2/15 <sup>a</sup>	56/75 <sup>a</sup>	4 <sup>a</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup>	3.0 <sup>a</sup>	2.0 <sup>a</sup>	17 <sup>a</sup>	71 <sup>a</sup>
5 <sup>a</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	64 <sup>a</sup>	15/15 <sup>(4)</sup>	30/15 <sup>a</sup>	24/15 <sup>a</sup>	134/15 <sup>a</sup>	4 <sup>a</sup>	1 <sup>a</sup>	1.0 <sup>a</sup>	0.0 <sup>a</sup>	21 <sup>a</sup>	81 <sup>a</sup>
Note 1: $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_e = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_e$													
Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ , $\beta_{hs}/\beta_e = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference <sup>a</sup>													
Note 3 : For subtest 1 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>a</sup>													
Note 4 : For subtest 5 the $\beta_c/\beta_d$ ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ <sup>a</sup>													
Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g <sup>a</sup>													
Note 6: $\beta_{ed}$ can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. <sup>a</sup>													

Table 8: Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF 4	11484	5.76
	4	4	2		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF 4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).						

Table 9: HSUPA UE category



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiyi Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 7.2.2 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

### 7.2.2.1 Duty cycle

1) 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b:

WI-FI1 802.11b 1M: Duty cycle= 100%

### 7.2.2.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) .When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) .When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) .For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

### 7.2.2.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR measurement is required for

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

#### 7.2.2.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"

#### 7.2.2.5 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

• **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 7.2.3 Bluetooth Test Configuration

For the Bluetooth SAR tests, a communication link is set up with the test mode software for BT mode test. Bluetooth USES frequency hopping technology to divide the transmitted data into packets and transmit the packets respectively through 79 designated Bluetooth channels, 1MHz Bandwidth, frequency hops at 1600 hops/second per the Bluetooth standard. The Radio Frequency Channel Number (RFCN) is allocated to 0, 39 and 78 respectively in the case of 2402~2480 MHz during the test at each test frequency channel, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiy Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 V13.5.0 (201609) Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.  
**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
 (86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

#### E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg..

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8 Test Result

### 8.1 Measurement of RF Conducted Power

#### 8.1.1 Conducted Power Of WCDMA

WCDMA Band II					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	21.75	22.04	22.12	22.5
	12.2kbps AMR	21.34	21.86	21.97	22.5
HSDPA	Subtest 1	17.74	17.82	17.97	18.5
	Subtest 2	17.88	18.2	18.17	18.5
	Subtest 3	17.38	17.59	17.97	18.5
	Subtest 4	17.7	17.67	17.65	18.5
HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.66	17.26	18.05	18.5
	Subtest 2	17.68	17.76	18.04	18.5
	Subtest 3	17.2	17.54	17.57	18.5
	Subtest 4	17.47	17.81	17.52	18.5
	Subtest 5	17.43	17.31	17.85	18.5
WCDMA Band V					
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Channel		4132	4182	4233	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.86	22.7	22.69	23
	12.2kbps AMR	22.73	22.61	22.57	23
HSDPA	Subtest 1	18.24	18.51	18.63	19
	Subtest 2	18.51	19.02	18.43	19
	Subtest 3	18.3	18.74	18.19	19
	Subtest 4	19.47	18.34	18.45	20
HSUPA	Subtest 1	18.11	17.87	17.92	18.5
	Subtest 2	18.16	18.2	18.08	18.5
	Subtest 3	18.22	18.2	18.07	18.5
	Subtest 4	18.17	18.45	18.03	18.5
	Subtest 5	18.03	17.97	18.1	18.5

Table 10: Conducted Power Of WCDMA

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(+86-512)57355888 (+86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
 (+86-512)57355888 (+86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.1.2 Conducted Power Of WCDMA

CDMA BC0				Tune-up	
Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
TX Channel	1013	384	777		
1xRTT RC1 SO55	23.06	23.12	22.93	23.5	
1xRTT RC3 SO55	22.65	22.71	22.59	23	
1xRTT RC3 SO32(+F-SCH)	21.30	21.08	21.22	22	
1xRTT RC3 SO32(+SCH)	19.21	19.17	19.13	20	
1xEVDO RTAP 153.6Kbps	19.15	19.25	19.20	20	
1xEVDO RETAP 4096Bits	19.24	19.09	19.11	20	

### 8.1.3 Conducted Power Of LTE

LTE Band 2				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18607	18900	19193	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.89	23.04	23.5
		1	2	22.56	23.12	23.11	23.5
		1	5	22.39	22.87	22.93	23.5
		3	0	22.43	23.04	23	23.5
		3	2	22.52	23	23.13	23.5
		3	3	22.73	22.91	23.06	23.5
		6	0	21.6	22.05	21.96	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.84	22.01	21.94	22.5
		1	2	22.07	22.32	22.06	22.5
		1	5	21.87	22.08	21.87	22.5
		3	0	21.61	21.86	22.18	22.5
		3	2	21.73	21.75	22.06	22.5
		3	3	21.56	21.74	22.01	22.5
		6	0	20.43	21.02	20.64	21.5
3MHz	QPSK	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18615	18900	19185	
		1	0	22.65	23.04	23.24	23.5
		1	7	22.59	23.12	23.03	23.5
		1	14	22.57	23.21	23.22	23.5
		8	0	21.62	22.07	21.9	22.5
		8	4	21.68	22.11	21.92	22.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



16QAM	16QAM	8	7	21.65	22.06	21.89	22.5
		15	0	21.63	22.04	21.98	22.5
		1	0	21.62	22.06	22.37	22.5
		1	7	21.33	22.07	21.89	22.5
		1	14	21.58	22.15	22.32	22.5
		8	0	20.54	20.82	20.65	21.5
		8	4	20.59	20.84	20.66	21.5
		8	7	20.57	20.81	20.62	21.5
		15	0	20.68	20.78	20.86	21.5
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						18625	18900
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.59	23.21	23.05	23.5
		1	13	22.58	23.15	22.85	23.5
		1	24	22.72	23.28	23.22	23.5
		12	0	21.51	22.06	21.92	22.5
		12	6	21.54	22.04	21.88	22.5
		12	13	21.54	22.06	22.06	22.5
		25	0	21.52	21.95	21.99	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.47	21.82	22.5
		1	13	22.19	22.14	21.57	22.5
		1	24	22.29	22.18	21.85	22.5
		12	0	20.74	20.88	20.73	21.5
		12	6	20.76	20.87	20.48	21.5
		12	13	20.78	20.87	20.63	21.5
		25	0	20.64	21.08	20.84	21.5
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.85	23.17	23.5
		1	25	22.72	22.84	22.92	23.5
		1	49	22.69	23.05	23.02	23.5
		25	0	21.6	21.93	22.13	22.5
		25	13	21.66	21.93	21.98	22.5
		25	25	21.74	21.96	21.97	22.5
		50	0	21.66	21.93	22.05	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.46	22.12	22.04	22.5
		1	25	21.84	22.22	21.81	22.5
		1	49	21.84	22.14	21.86	22.5
		25	0	20.64	20.93	21.02	21.5
		25	13	20.69	20.91	20.83	21.5
		25	25	20.68	20.93	20.78	21.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



		50	0	20.64	20.96	20.97	21.5
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				18675	18900	19125	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.57	22.75	23.33	23.5
		1	38	22.53	22.75	22.79	23.5
		1	74	22.58	22.94	22.87	23.5
		36	0	21.55	21.82	22.07	22.5
		36	18	21.66	21.94	21.9	22.5
		36	39	21.7	21.91	21.82	22.5
		75	0	21.6	21.87	21.92	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.52	22.22	22.04	22.5
		1	38	21.55	22.21	21.76	22.5
		1	74	21.6	22.18	21.7	22.5
		36	0	20.48	20.84	21.18	21.5
		36	18	20.6	20.96	20.86	21.5
		36	39	20.57	21.01	20.8	21.5
		75	0	20.69	20.86	20.95	21.5
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.93	23.2	23.5
		1	50	22.71	23.14	22.99	23.5
		1	99	22.63	22.98	22.59	23.5
		50	0	21.7	21.74	21.99	22.5
		50	25	21.79	21.99	21.92	22.5
		50	50	21.59	21.87	21.88	22.5
		100	0	21.67	21.82	22.04	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.72	22.37	22.5
		1	50	21.95	22.07	22.41	22.5
		1	99	21.22	22.1	22.08	22.5
		50	0	20.61	20.75	21.14	21.5
		50	25	20.8	20.97	21.02	21.5
		50	50	20.61	20.93	20.9	21.5
		100	0	20.65	20.81	21	21.5

LTE Band 5				Conducted Power(dBm)			
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20407	20525	20643	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.42	25.34	24.97	26
		1	2	25.51	25.5	25.16	26
		1	5	25.34	25.45	25.06	26



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

		3	0	25.33	25.38	25.17	26
		3	2	25.44	25.43	25.24	26
		3	3	25.33	25.33	25.23	26
		6	0	24.31	24.48	24.33	25
16QAM		1	0	24.43	24.05	24.11	25
		1	2	24.5	24.77	24.74	25
		1	5	24.18	24.64	24.57	25
		3	0	24.63	24.3	24.56	25
		3	2	24.45	24.47	24.66	25
		3	3	24.47	24.44	24.78	25
		6	0	23.35	23.22	23.45	24
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						20415	20525
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.39	25.23	25.54	26
		1	7	25.42	25.33	25.23	26
		1	14	25.31	25.36	25.21	26
		8	0	24.35	24.34	24.23	25
		8	4	24.15	24.37	24.39	25
		8	7	24.16	24.32	24.27	25
		15	0	24.23	24.22	24.28	25
	16QAM	1	0	24.38	24.66	24.42	25
		1	7	23.87	24.6	24.41	25
		1	14	24.15	24.63	24.28	25
		8	0	23.3	23.09	23.22	24
		8	4	23.17	23.32	23.08	24
		8	7	23.17	23.25	22.98	24
		15	0	23.21	23.18	23.18	24
5MHz	QPSK	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						20425	20525
						20425	20625
		1	0	25.17	25.31	25.22	26
		1	13	25.04	25.32	25.13	26
		1	24	25.01	25.26	25.13	26
		12	0	24.09	24.26	24.22	25
	16QAM	12	6	24.1	24.35	24.24	25
		12	13	24.18	24.26	24.25	25
		25	0	24.18	24.22	24.27	25
		1	0	24.23	24.62	24.12	25
		1	13	23.99	24.68	23.6	25
		1	24	24.09	24.61	23.66	25
		12	0	23.15	23.17	23	24

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(+86-512)57355888 f(+86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(+86-512)57355888 f(+86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



		12	6	23.15	23.35	23.15	24
		12	13	23.23	23.38	23.16	24
		25	0	23.26	23.37	23.31	24
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20450	20525	20600	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.45	25.18	25.35	26
		1	25	25.26	25.28	25.42	26
		1	49	25.31	25.13	25.2	26
		25	0	24.33	24.3	24.39	25
		25	13	24.21	24.43	24.28	25
		25	25	24.24	24.36	24.21	25
		50	0	24.44	24.44	24.36	25
	16QAM	1	0	24.49	24.63	24.66	25
		1	25	24.18	25.23	24.72	25
		1	49	23.93	25.14	24.52	25
		25	0	23.18	23.61	23.4	24
		25	13	23.27	23.62	23.29	24
		25	25	23.29	23.53	23.15	24
		50	0	23.32	23.34	23.44	24

LTE Band 38				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				37775	38000	38225	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.46	23.75	23.74	25
		1	13	24.4	23.73	23.89	25
		1	24	24.44	23.9	23.76	25
		12	0	23.54	22.95	22.87	24
		12	6	23.64	22.89	23.02	24
		12	13	23.54	23.07	23.01	24
		25	0	23.58	23.01	23.01	24
	16QAM	1	0	23.99	22.97	22.81	24.5
		1	13	23.89	22.76	22.72	24.5
		1	24	24.07	22.95	22.63	24.5
		12	0	22.67	21.75	21.99	23
		12	6	22.68	21.96	22.01	23
		12	13	22.55	21.98	22	23
		25	0	22.64	21.95	22.08	23
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				37800	38000	38200	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.79	23.99	24.35	25
		1	25	24.82	24.11	24.11	25
		1	49	24.5	24.16	23.92	25
		25	0	23.61	23.05	23.16	24
		25	13	23.56	23.09	23.17	24
		25	25	23.44	23.06	23.03	24
		50	0	23.48	23.08	23.09	24
	16QAM	1	0	24.1	23.43	23.32	24.5
		1	25	24.19	23.75	23.21	24.5
		1	49	24.02	23.22	22.94	24.5
		25	0	22.78	22.26	22.25	23
		25	13	22.69	22.2	22.16	23
		25	25	22.6	22.31	22.06	23
		50	0	22.62	22.27	22.19	23
		Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						37825	38000
15MHz	QPSK					38175	Tune up
	1	0	24.84	24.05	24.3		
	1	38	24.48	23.94	23.92		
	1	74	24.36	24.14	23.69		
	36	0	23.52	23.05	23.34		
	36	18	23.49	23.01	23.16		
	36	39	23.32	23.1	23.05		
	16QAM	75	0	23.45	23.04	23.17	24
		1	0	24.28	23.3	22.96	24.5
		1	38	24.07	22.82	22.94	24.5
		1	74	23.76	23.4	22.76	24
		36	0	22.68	22	22.33	23
		36	18	22.67	21.97	22.25	23
		36	39	22.47	22.17	22.01	23
		75	0	22.56	22.15	22.28	23
20MHz	QPSK	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel
						37850	38000
						38150	Tune up
						38150	
		1	0	24.72	24.23	23.89	25
		1	50	24.61	24.19	24.17	25
		1	99	24.11	24.44	23.52	25
		50	0	23.49	23.08	23.24	24
	16QAM	50	25	23.44	23.2	23.31	24
		50	50	23.35	23.11	23.16	24
		100	0	23.47	23.19	23.15	24
		1	0	23.55	23.08	23.58	24

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



		1	50	23.48	23.22	24.04	24.5
		1	99	22.86	23.56	23.23	24
		50	0	22.64	22.25	22.64	23
		50	25	22.57	22.32	22.42	23
		50	50	22.37	22.26	22.28	23
		100	0	22.36	22.35	22.4	23

LTE Band 40a				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				38725	38750	38775	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.6	22.87	23.5
		1	13	22.89	22.76	22.96	23.5
		1	24	22.81	22.62	22.88	23.5
		12	0	22.93	22.32	22.36	23.5
		12	6	22.39	22.29	22.35	23
		12	13	22.3	22.33	22.38	23
		25	0	22.29	22.34	22.38	23
	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.44	22.60	23
		1	13	22.97	22.85	22.48	23.5
		1	24	22.37	22.85	22.62	23
		12	0	21.96	21.91	22.00	22.5
		12	6	21.98	21.87	22.10	22.5
		12	13	21.98	21.87	22.03	22.5
		25	0	21.98	21.95	21.99	22.5
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	/	22.9	/	23.5
		1	25	/	22.89	/	23.5
		1	49	/	22.89	/	23.5
		25	0	/	22.01	/	22.5
		25	13	/	21.96	/	22.5
		25	25	/	21.94	/	22.5
		50	0	/	22.02	/	22.5
	16QAM	1	0	/	22.08	/	22.5
		1	25	/	22.07	/	22.5
		1	49	/	22.03	/	22.5
		25	0	/	20.89	/	21.5
		25	13	/	20.89	/	21.5
		25	25	/	20.89	/	21.5
		50	0	/	20.85	/	21.5

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

LTE FDD Band 40b				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				39175	39200	39225	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.95	23.7	23.82	24.5
		1	13	23.9	23.75	23.79	24.5
		1	24	23.97	23.8	23.93	24.5
		12	0	23.25	23.29	23.25	24
		12	6	23.3	23.28	23.31	24
		12	13	23.3	23.27	23.3	24
		25	0	23.35	23.27	23.31	24
	16QAM	1	0	23.2	23.64	23.41	24
		1	13	23.25	23.69	23.27	24
		1	24	23.09	23.65	23.25	24
		12	0	22.23	22.32	22.07	23
		12	6	22.35	22.23	22.2	23
		12	13	22.28	22.32	22.14	23
		25	0	22.33	22.28	22.35	23
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	/	23.83	/	24.5
		1	25	/	23.82	/	24.5
		1	49	/	23.72	/	24.5
		25	0	/	23.33	/	23.5
		25	13	/	23.29	/	23.5
		25	25	/	23.27	/	23.5
		50	0	/	23.36	/	23.5
	16QAM	1	0	/	23.4	/	23.5
		1	25	/	23.24	/	23.5
		1	49	/	23.33	/	23.5
		25	0	/	22.28	/	22.5
		25	13	/	22.25	/	22.5
		25	25	/	22.21	/	22.5
		50	0	/	22.25	/	22.5

LTE Band 41				Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				40148	40620	41093	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.66	23.92	24.04	25
		1	13	24.44	23.71	24.2	25
		1	24	24.46	23.8	24.11	25
		12	0	23.61	23.01	23.35	24

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(+86-512)57355888 f(+86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

(+86-512)57355888 f(+86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



	16QAM	12	6	23.68	23.02	23.43	24
		12	13	23.64	22.91	23.42	24
		25	0	23.67	22.99	23.42	24
		1	0	23.96	22.72	23.74	24
		1	13	23.65	22.69	23.74	24
		1	24	23.67	22.65	23.64	24
		12	0	22.57	21.77	22.41	23
		12	6	22.51	21.9	22.54	23
		12	13	22.55	21.79	22.4	23
		25	0	22.62	21.95	22.45	23
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				40160	40620	41080	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.62	24.01	24.48	25
		1	25	24.73	24.04	24.26	25
		1	49	24.73	23.75	24.26	25
		25	0	23.78	23.02	23.44	24
		25	13	23.76	22.99	23.38	24
		25	25	23.68	23	23.39	24
		50	0	23.76	23.03	23.41	24
	16QAM	1	0	23.67	22.93	23.31	24
		1	25	24.19	23.44	23.45	24.5
		1	49	24.12	22.95	22.99	24.5
		25	0	22.77	21.99	22.41	23
		25	13	22.81	22.08	22.43	23
		25	25	22.67	21.87	22.3	23
		50	0	22.65	21.91	22.34	23
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				40173	40620	41068	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.64	24.18	24.35	25
		1	38	24.41	23.87	24.14	25
		1	74	24.43	23.9	24.36	25
		36	0	23.53	22.97	23.37	24
		36	18	23.55	22.98	23.46	24
		36	39	23.45	22.95	23.31	24
		75	0	23.54	22.92	23.34	24
	16QAM	1	0	23.82	23.53	22.95	24
		1	38	23.72	22.89	22.98	24
		1	74	23.52	22.71	23.32	24
		36	0	22.53	21.86	22.29	23
		36	18	22.54	22	22.28	23

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

(86-512)57355888 f(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



		36	39	22.44	21.84	22.18	23
		75	0	22.53	21.97	22.28	23
<b>Bandwidth</b>	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				40185	40620	41055	
<b>20MHz</b>	QPSK	1	0	24.69	24.12	24.26	25
		1	50	24.71	24.19	24.25	25
		1	99	24.5	24.01	24.29	25
		50	0	23.65	23.09	23.29	24
		50	25	23.58	23.07	23.5	24
		50	50	23.52	22.99	23.37	24
		100	0	23.6	23.07	23.25	24
	16QAM	1	0	23.31	23.55	23.88	24
		1	50	23.66	23.73	24.2	24.5
		1	99	23.15	23.45	23.79	24
		50	0	22.56	22.1	22.44	23
		50	25	22.63	21.94	22.52	23
		50	50	22.42	21.97	22.34	23
		100	0	22.56	22.03	22.35	23

Table 11: Conducted Power Of LTE

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 8.1.4 Conducted Power Of Wi-Fi and BT

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune up
802.11b	1	2412	1	13.98	14.5
	6	2437		11.54	12
	11	2462		12.68	13
802.11g	1	2412	6	13.99	14.5
	6	2437		12.08	12.5
	11	2462		13.16	13.5
802.11n HT20 SISO	1	2412	MCS0	14.04	14.5
	6	2437		11.77	12
	11	2462		13.22	13.5
802.11n HT40 SISO	3	2422	MCS0	12.89	13.5
	6	2437		12.07	12.5
	9	2452		12.34	13

Table 12: Conducted Power Of Wi-Fi

Note:

- Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
- When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
- For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

BT			Average Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up (dBm)
Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)		
GFSK	0	2402	5.51	6
	39	2441	4.95	5.5
	78	2480	3.67	4
$\pi/4$ DQPSK	0	2402	5.84	6
	39	2441	4.99	5.5
	78	2480	3.96	4.5
8DPSK	0	2402	5.86	6
	39	2441	5.15	5.5
	78	2480	4.32	4.5
BLE			Average Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up (dBm)
Modulation	Channel	Frequency (MHz)		
GFSK	0	2402	1.68	2
	19	2440	1.34	2
	39	2480	0.59	1

Table 13: Conducted Power Of BT

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and 10-g extremity SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Average Power		Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW				
Wi-Fi	2.45	Next to the mouth	14.5	28.2	10	4.4	3	N
		Extremity	14.5	28.2	0	8.8	7.5	N
Bluetooth	2.48	Next to the mouth	6	4.0	10	0.6	3	Y
		Extremity	6	4.0	0	1.3	7.5	Y
CDMA BC0	0.848	Next to the mouth	23.5	223.9	10	20.6	3	N
		Extremity	23.5	223.9	0	41.2	7.5	N
WCDMA Band V	0.846	Next to the mouth	23	199.5	10	18.4	3	N
		Extremity	23	199.5	0	36.7	7.5	N
WCDMA Band II	1.907	Next to the mouth	22.5	177.8	10	24.6	3	N
		Extremity	22.5	177.8	0	49.1	7.5	N
LTE Band 2	1.909	Next to the mouth	23.5	223.9	10	30.9	3	N
		Extremity	23.5	223.9	0	61.9	7.5	N
LTE Band 5	0.848	Next to the mouth	26	398.1	10	36.7	3	N
		Extremity	26	398.1	0	73.3	7.5	N
LTE Band 38	2.617	Next to the mouth	25	316.2	10	51.2	3	N
		Extremity	25	316.2	0	102.3	7.5	N
LTE Band 40a	2.312	Next to the mouth	24.5	281.8	10	42.9	3	N
		Extremity	24.5	281.8	0	85.7	7.5	N
LTE Band 40b	2.355	Next to the mouth	24.5	281.8	10	43.3	3	N
		Extremity	24.5	281.8	0	86.5	7.5	N
LTE Band 41	2.687	Next to the mouth	25	316.2	10	51.8	3	N
		Extremity	25	316.2	0	103.7	7.5	N

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is  $\leq 50$  mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

### 8.3.1 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band V

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.151	0.102	0.14	22.86	23	1.033	<b>0.156</b>	0.106	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.674	0.438	-0.12	22.86	23	1.033	0.696	<b>0.452</b>	4

Table 14: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body (SAR Result of WCDMA Band V)

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 8.3.2 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band II

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.654	0.400	-0.12	22.12	22.5	1.091	<b>0.714</b>	0.437	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	2.37	1.35	-0.16	22.12	22.5	1.091	2.587	<b>1.473</b>	4

Table 15: SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
 |(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.3.3 SAR Result Of CDMA BC0

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	RMC	384/836.52	1:1	0.211	0.144	-0.02	23.12	23.5	1.091	<b>0.231</b>	0.157	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	RMC	384/836.52	1:1	0.653	0.425	-0.17	23.12	23.5	1.091	0.713	<b>0.464</b>	4

Table 16: SAR Result of CDMA BC0

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



### 8.3.4 SAR Result Of LTE Band 2

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	20M_QPSK 1RB_0	18900/1880	1:1	0.774	0.490	0.12	22.93	23.5	1.140	<b>0.883</b>	0.559	1.6
Next to the mouth	20M_QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.769	0.487	0.05	23.2	23.5	1.072	0.824	0.522	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	20M_QPSK 1RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	3.03	1.75	-0.17	23.14	23.5	1.086	3.292	<b>1.901</b>	4

Table 17: SAR Result of LTE Band 2

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
 中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
 |(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.3.5 SAR Result Of LTE Band 5

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	10M_QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.162	0.109	-0.06	25.45	26	1.135	<b>0.184</b>	0.124	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	10M_QPSK 1RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.783	0.509	0	25.45	26	1.135	0.889	<b>0.578</b>	4

Table 18: SAR Result of LTE Band 5

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiyue Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

### 8.3.6 SAR Result Of LTE Band 38

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	20M_QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.235	0.112	-0.03	24.72	25	1.067	<b>0.251</b>	0.119	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	20M_QPSK 1RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	1.53	0.816	0.11	24.72	25	1.067	1.632	<b>0.870</b>	4

Table 19: SAR Result of LTE Band 38

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. **Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

## 8.3.7 SAR Result Of LTE Band 40a

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	10M_QPSK 1RB_0	38750/2310	1:1	0.168	0.083	-0.11	22.9	23.5	1.148	<b>0.193</b>	0.095	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	10M_QPSK 1RB_0	38750/2310	1:1	1.32	0.707	-0.11	22.9	23.5	1.148	1.516	<b>0.812</b>	4

Table 20: SAR Result of LTE Band 40a

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

### 8.3.8 SAR Result Of LTE Band 40b

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	10M_QPSK 1RB_0	39200/2355	1:1	0.269	0.129	0.08	23.83	24.5	1.167	<b>0.314</b>	0.150	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	10M_QPSK 1RB_0	39200/2355	1:1	1.34	0.729	-0.03	23.83	24.5	1.167	1.564	<b>0.851</b>	4

Table 21: SAR Result of LTE Band 40b

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. **Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



### 8.3.9 SAR Result Of LTE Band 41

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Scaled SAR (W/kg) 10-g	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)												
Next to the mouth	10M_QPSK 1RB_50	40185/2549.5	1:1	0.217	0.113	-0.01	24.71	25	1.069	<b>0.232</b>	0.121	1.6
Extremity test data (Separate 0mm)												
Back side	10M_QPSK 1RB_50	40185/2549.5	1:1	1.67	0.839	-0.06	24.71	25	1.069	1.785	<b>0.897</b>	4

Table 22: SAR Result of LTE Band 41

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg (2.0 for 10g) then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. **Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



### 8.3.10 SAR Result Of 2.4GHz Wi-Fi

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	SAR limit (W/kg)
Next to the mouth test data (Separate 10mm)													
Next to the mouth	802.11b	1/2412	100.00%	1	0.095	0.045	-0.11	13.98	14.50	1.127	<b>0.107</b>	0.050	1.6
Wrist Exposure test data (Separate 0mm)													
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	100.00%	1	0.245	0.138	0.08	13.98	14.50	1.127	0.276	<b>0.156</b>	4.0

Table 23: SAR Result Of 2.4GHz Wi-Fi

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B
- 2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). Per Kdb248227 D01, When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel.
- 3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.
- 4) Per KDB248227 D01, for Body SAR test of Wi-Fi 2.4G, SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure. The highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM 802.11g/n to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $< 1.2$  W/kg, so SAR for 802.11g/n is not required.

## 8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

### 8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

#### Simultaneous Transmission

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration	Next to the mouth	Extremity
1	WWAN + Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes
2	WWAN + BT	Yes	Yes
3	BT+ Wi-Fi	No	No

Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi and Bluetooth share the same Tx antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## 8.4.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

- (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[ $\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})/x}$ ] W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm;

Where  $x$  = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and  $x$  = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

- 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is  $>$  50 mm.

### Estimated SAR Result

Freq. Band	Frequency (MHz)	Test Position	Test Separation (mm)	max. power(dBm)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2480	Next to the mouth	10	6.0	0.084
Freq. Band	Frequency (MHz)	Test Position	Test Separation (mm)	max. power(dBm)	Estimated 10g SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2480	Extremity	0	6.0	0.067

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

1) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for body worn

WWAN Band	Exposure position	①MAX. WWAN SAR(W/kg)	②MAX. WLAN 2.4GHz SAR(W/kg)	③Estimated BT SAR(W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③
WCDMA Band II	Next to the mouth	0.714	0.107	0.084	0.821	0.798
WCDMA Band V	Next to the mouth	0.156	0.107	0.084	0.263	0.240
CDMA BC0	Next to the mouth	0.231	0.107	0.084	0.338	0.315
LTE Band 2	Next to the mouth	0.883	0.107	0.084	<b>0.990</b>	0.967
LTE Band 5	Next to the mouth	0.184	0.107	0.084	0.291	0.268
LTE Band 38	Next to the mouth	0.251	0.107	0.084	0.358	0.335
LTE Band 40a	Next to the mouth	0.193	0.107	0.084	0.300	0.277
LTE Band 40b	Next to the mouth	0.314	0.107	0.084	0.421	0.398
LTE Band 41	Next to the mouth	0.232	0.107	0.084	0.339	0.316

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

2) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for Limbs

WWAN Band	Exposure position	①MAX. WWAN SAR(W/kg)	②MAX. WLAN 2.4GHz SAR(W/kg)	③Estimated BT SAR(W/kg)	Summed SAR ①+②	Summed SAR ①+③
WCDMA Band II	Back Side	1.473	0.156	0.067	1.629	1.540
WCDMA Band V	Back Side	0.452	0.156	0.067	0.608	0.519
CDMA BC0	Back Side	0.464	0.156	0.067	0.620	0.531
LTE Band 2	Back Side	1.901	0.156	0.067	<b>2.057</b>	1.968
LTE Band 5	Back Side	0.578	0.156	0.067	0.734	0.645
LTE Band 38	Back Side	0.87	0.156	0.067	1.026	0.937
LTE Band 40a	Back Side	0.812	0.156	0.067	0.968	0.879
LTE Band 40b	Back Side	0.851	0.156	0.067	1.007	0.918
LTE Band 41	Back Side	0.897	0.156	0.067	1.053	0.964

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 9 Equipment list

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 Professional				
Location	Compliance Certification Services (Kunshan) Inc.				
Description	SAR Test System				
Software Reference	DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)				
<b>Hardware Reference</b>					
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P C	HP	Core(rm)3.16G	CZCO48171H	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Signal Generator	Agilent	N5182A	MY50142015	2020/09/25	2021/09/24
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S-Parameter Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42301382	2021/02/01	2022/01/31
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAK-3.5 probe	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	1102	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1445010	2021/04/05	2022/04/04
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1339220	2021/04/05	2022/04/04
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> universal Radio communication tester	R&S	CMW500	159275	2020/10/19	2021/10/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	913	2021/04/21	2022/04/20
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E-field PROBE	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3753	2020/06/25	2021/06/24
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1188	2019/03/07	2022/03/06
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d114	2019/06/11	2022/06/10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dipole	SPEAG	D1800V2	2d170	2019/06/11	2022/06/10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d136	2019/06/11	2022/06/10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	817	2019/06/10	2022/06/09
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	1158	2019/03/08	2022/03/07
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electro Thermometer	DTM	DTM3000	3030	2020/10/24	2021/10/23
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Mini-circuits	ZVE-8G	110405	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amplifier	Mini-circuits	ZHL-42	QA1331003	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3db ATTENUATOR	MINI	MCL BW-S3W5	0533	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DUMMY PROBE	SPEAG	DP_2	SPDP2001AA	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dual Directional Coupler	Woken	20W couple	DOM2BHW1A1	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAM PHANTOM (ELI4 v4.0)	SPEAG	QDOVA001BB	1102	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	1609	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROBOT	SPEAG	TX60	F10/5E6AA1/A101	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROBOT KRC	SPEAG	CS8C	F10/5E6AA1/C101	N/A	N/A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LIQUID CALIBRATION KIT	ANTENNESS A	41/05 OCP9	00425167	N/A	N/A

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
(86-512)57355888 (86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

All measurement facilities used to collect the measurement data are located at

No.10, Weiye Rd., Innovation Park, Eco & Tec. Development Part, Kunshan City, Jiangsu Province, China.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## 10 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

## 11 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



## Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

### System Performance Check-Head 835MHz

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d114**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.909$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.04$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at Frequencies Low 1 GHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.93 W/kg

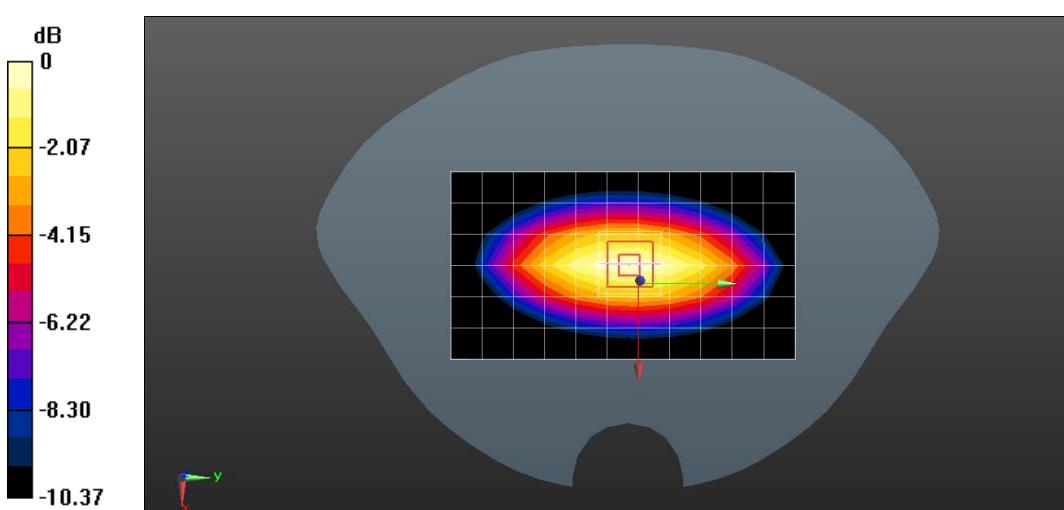
**System Performance Check at Frequencies Low 1 GHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.47 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.96 W/kg



0 dB = 2.96 W/kg = 4.71 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

### System Performance Check-Head 1900MHz

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz ; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d136**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.372$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.64$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: Flat Section  
 Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (7x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg

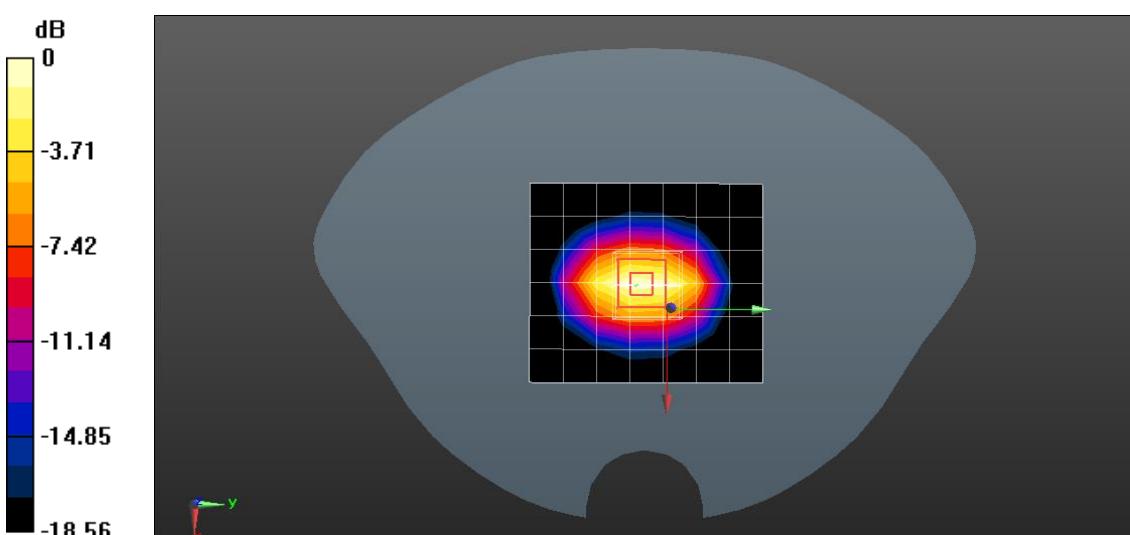
**System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 124.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg



0 dB = 20.4 W/kg = 13.10 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

### System Performance Check-Head 2300MHz

**DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1096**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.647$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.703$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

### System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (9x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.6 W/kg

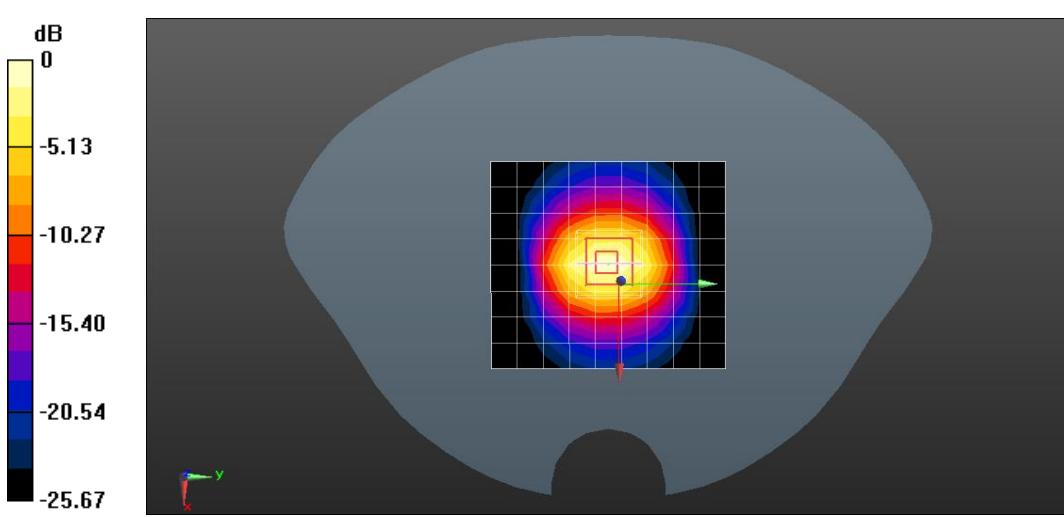
### System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 123.8V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 11.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.68 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 25.4 W/kg



0 dB = 25.4 W/kg = 14.05 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

### System Performance Check-Head 2450MHz

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz ; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 817**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.806$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.232$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=2.0mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg

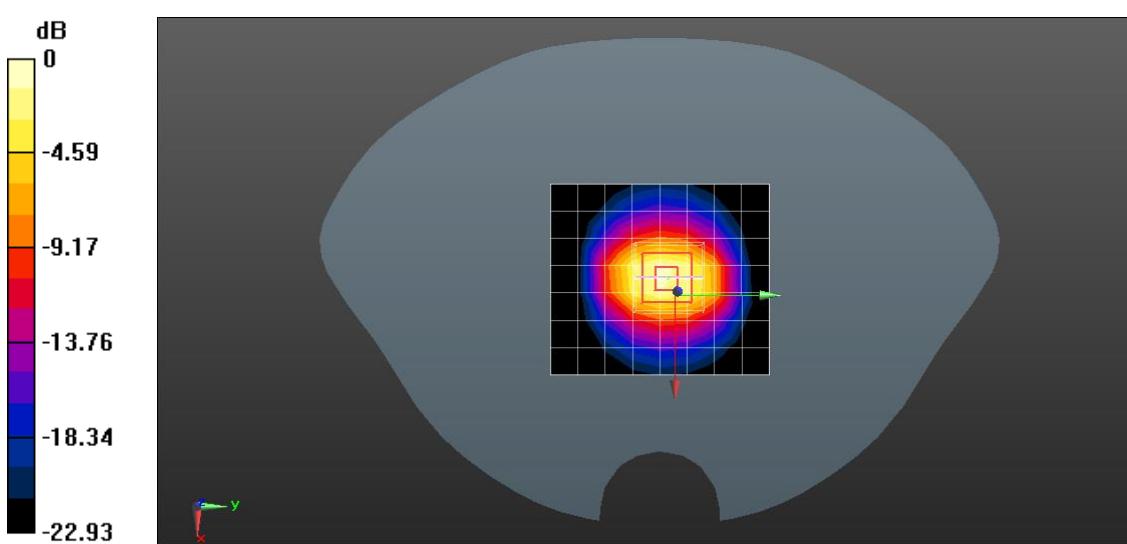
**System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=2.0mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 120.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.23 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 28.4 W/kg



0 dB = 28.4 W/kg = 14.53 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

### System Performance Check-Head 2600MHz

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1158**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.047$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.931$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(6.98, 6.98, 6.98); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

### System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Area Scan (9x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 25.3 W/kg

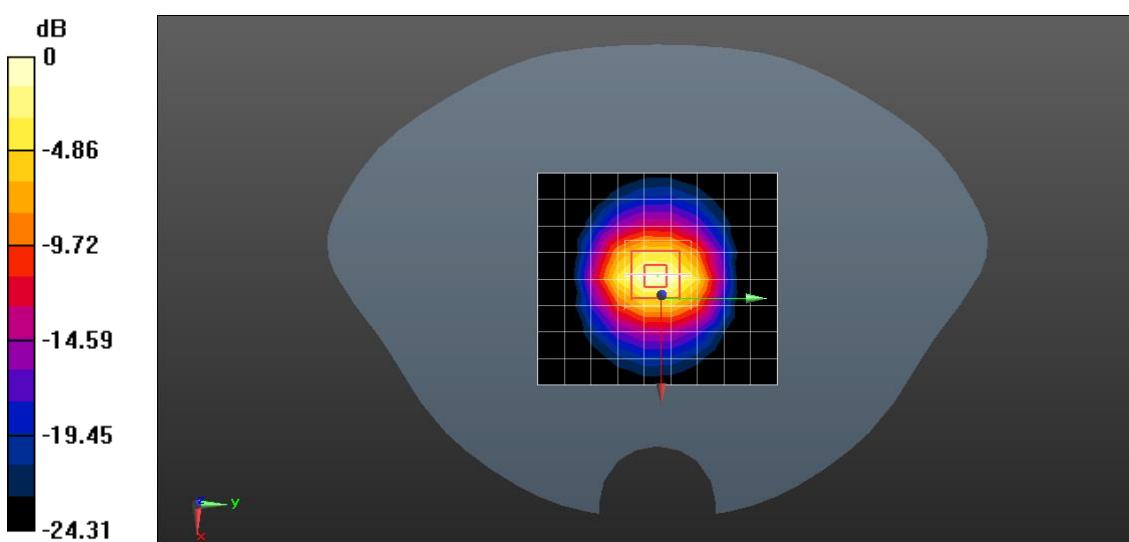
### System Performance Check at Frequencies above 1 GHz/Pin=250 mW, dist=10mm (EX-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 121.2V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 41.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.72 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 32.1 W/kg



0 dB = 32.1 W/kg = 15.07 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

## Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**WCDMA Band II RCM Front side 10mm Ch9538**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1908 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.381 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.629$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.754 W/kg

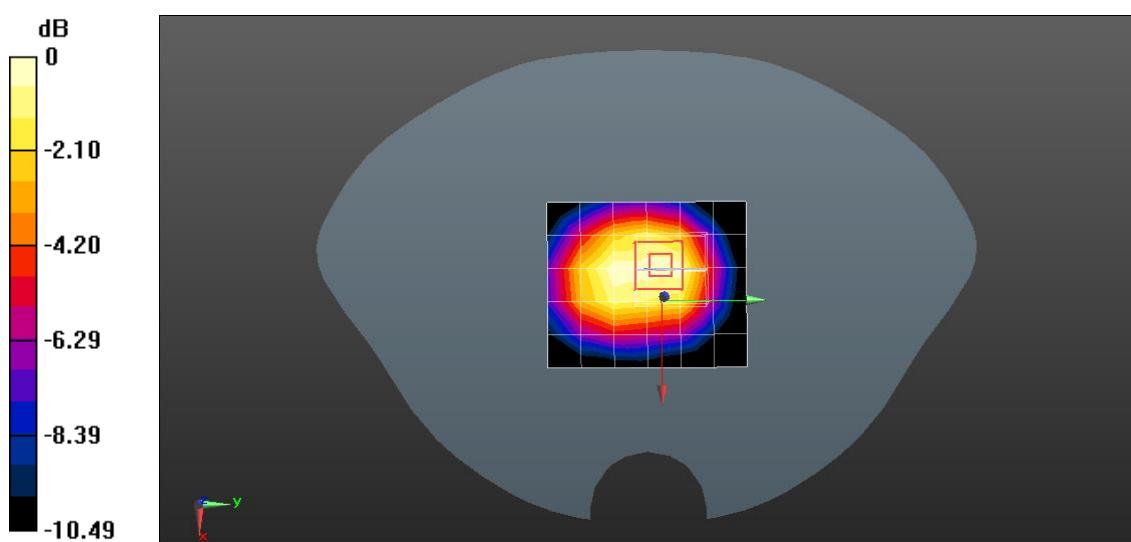
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.821 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.654 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.679 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**WCDMA Band II RCM Back side 0mm Ch9538**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1908 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.381 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.629$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.34 W/kg

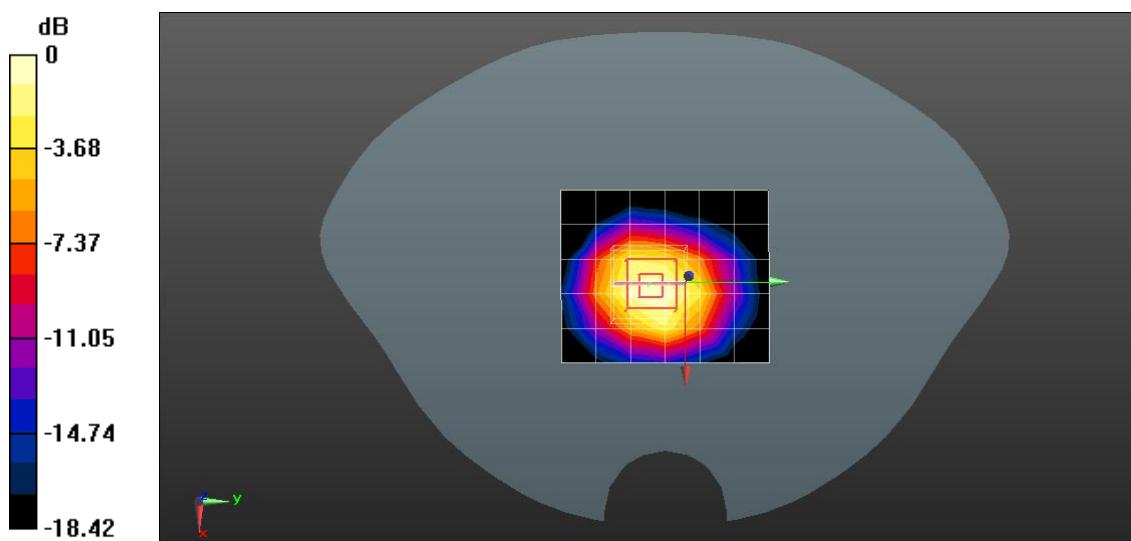
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 46.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.14 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.38 W/kg



0 dB = 3.38 W/kg = 5.29 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained herein reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**WCDMA Band V RCM Front side 10mm Ch4132**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

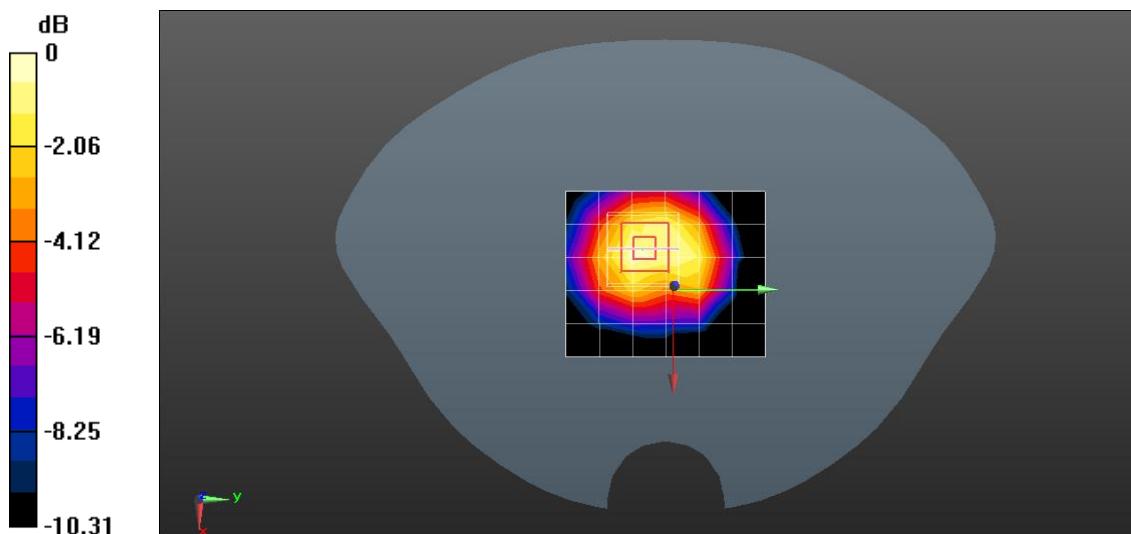
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.412$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: Flat Section  
 Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 10.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.156 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.139 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**WCDMA Band V RCM Back side 0mm Ch4132**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

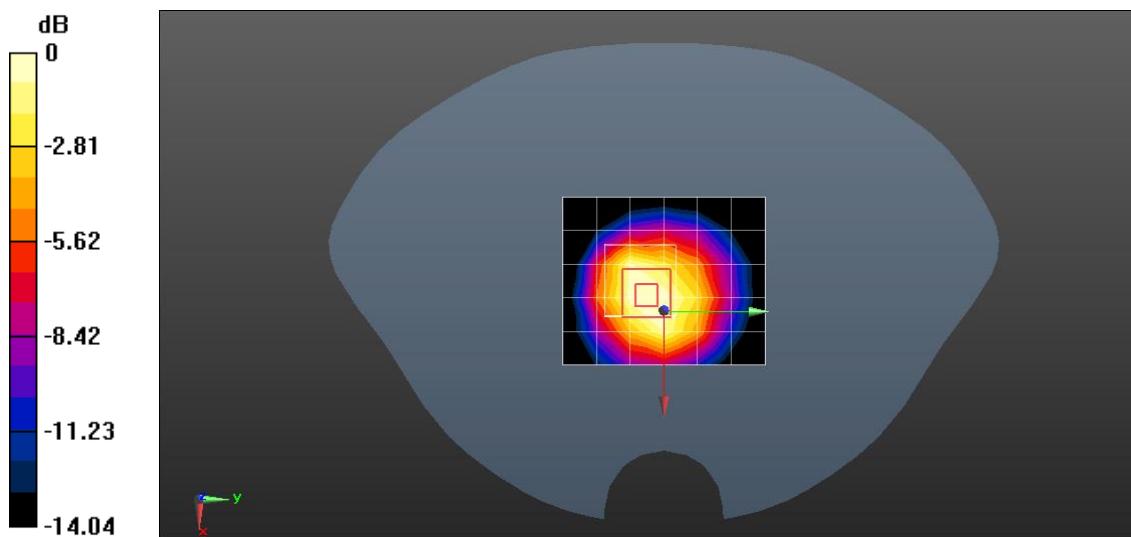
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA / UMTS (0); Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
 Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.412$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
 Phantom section: Flat Section  
 Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.853 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
 Reference Value = 29.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.674 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.438 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.901 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**CDMA BC0 1XRTT RC1 SO55 Front side 10mm Ch384**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA2000 (0); Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.904$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.314$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.235 W/kg

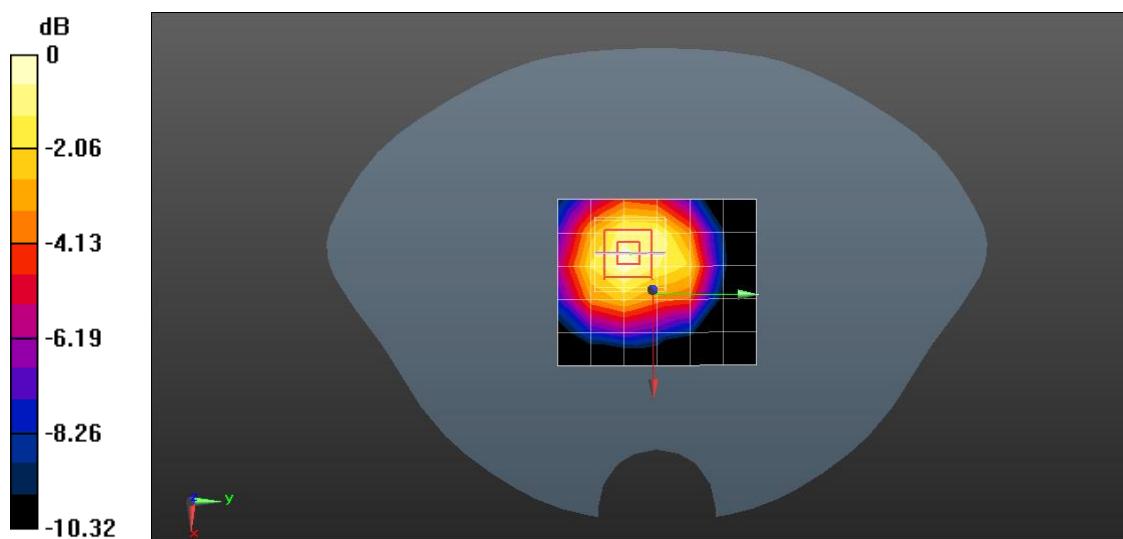
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.211 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.211 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.242 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**CDMA BC0 1XRTT RC1 SO55 Back side 0mm Ch384**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA2000 (0); Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 837$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.904$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.314$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.796 W/kg

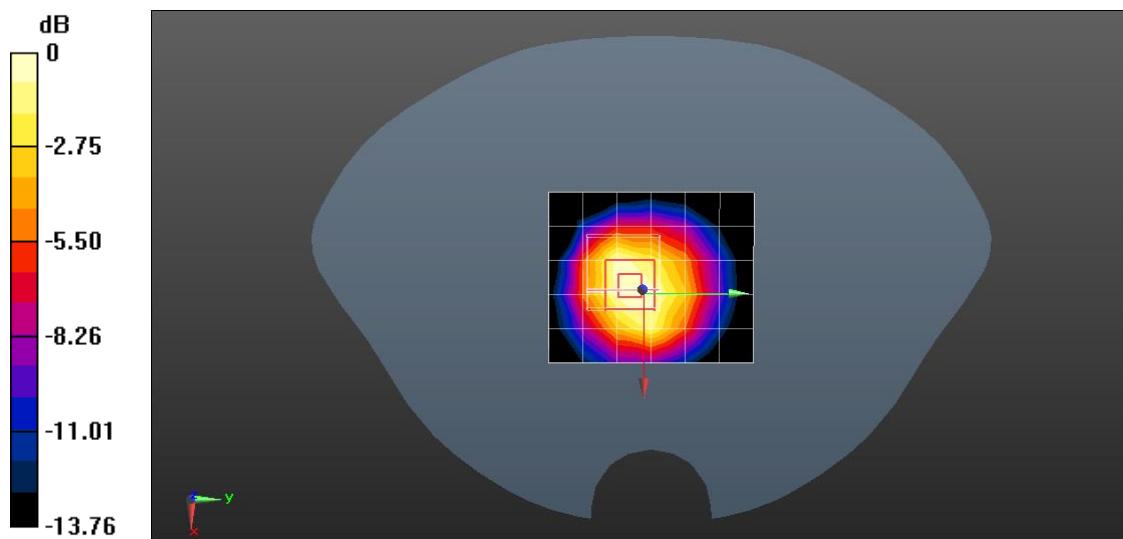
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.996 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.653 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.841 W/kg



0 dB = 0.841 W/kg = -0.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 2 20M QPSK 1RB\_0 Front side 10mm Ch18900**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.732$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.823 W/kg

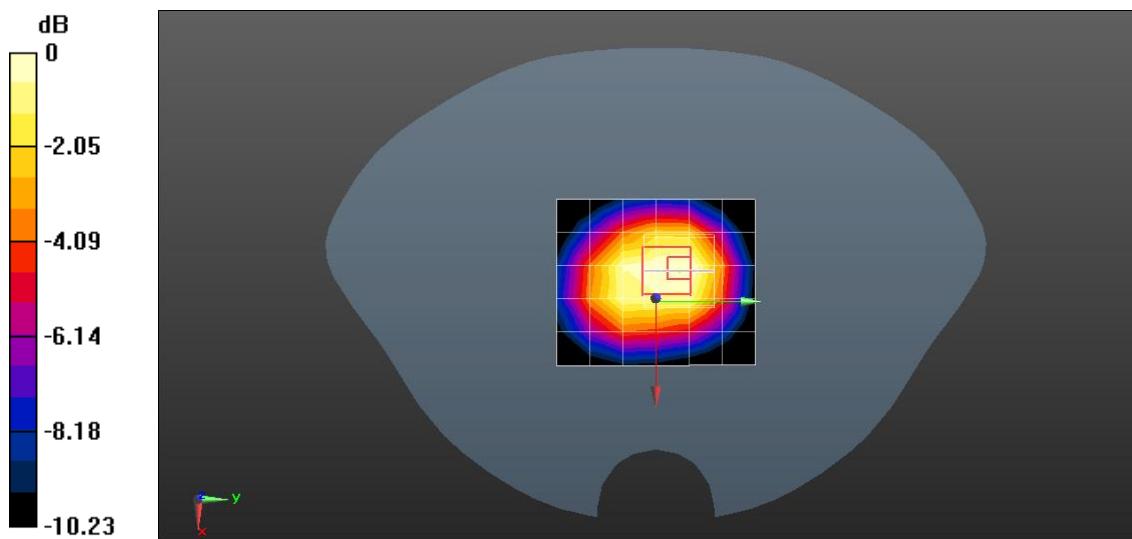
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.937 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.774 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.490 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.773 W/kg



0 dB = 0.773 W/kg = -1.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 2 20M QPSK 1RB\_0 Back side 0mm Ch19100**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.372$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.64$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.27 W/kg

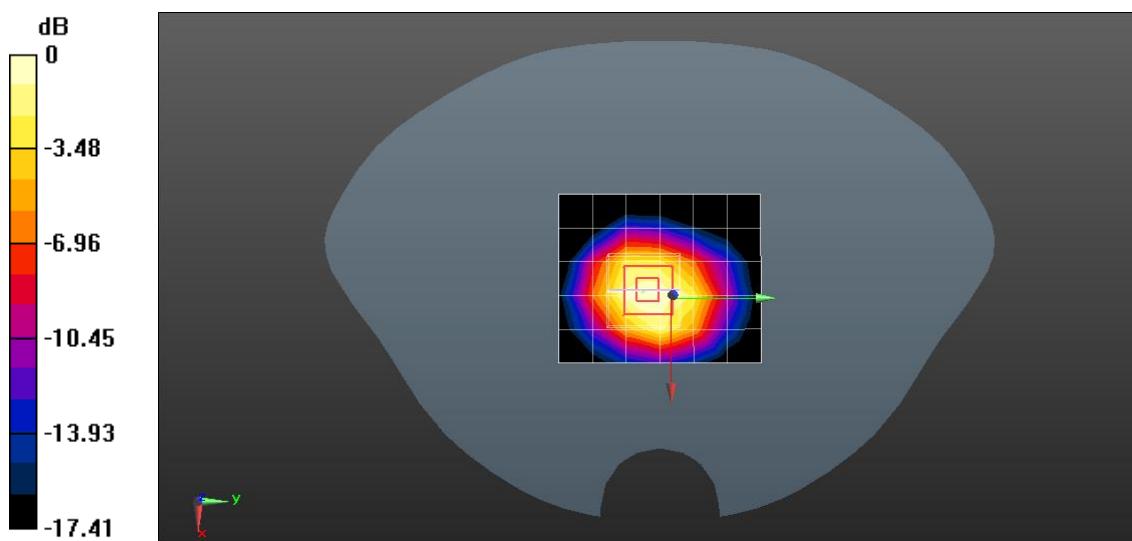
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 53.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.75 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.19 W/kg



0 dB = 4.19 W/kg = 6.22 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 5 10M QPSK 1RB\_0 Front side 10mm Ch20450**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 829$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.90$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.006$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m $^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.171 W/kg

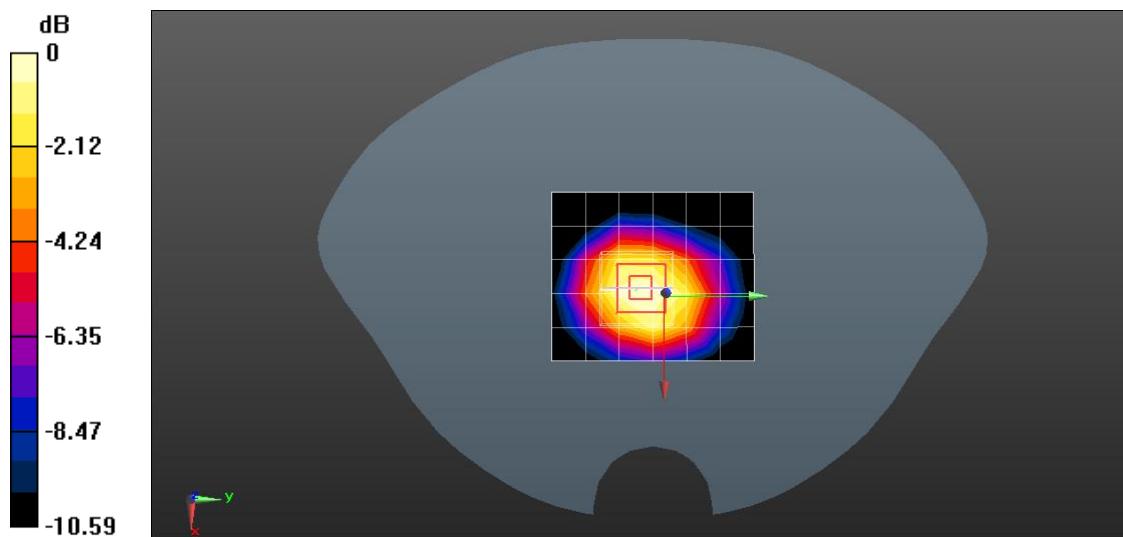
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.169 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.162 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.180 W/kg



0 dB = 0.180 W/kg = -7.45 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 5 10M QPSK 1RB\_0 Back side 0mm Ch20450**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, FDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 829$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.90$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.006$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m $^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(9.44, 9.44, 9.44); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.946 W/kg

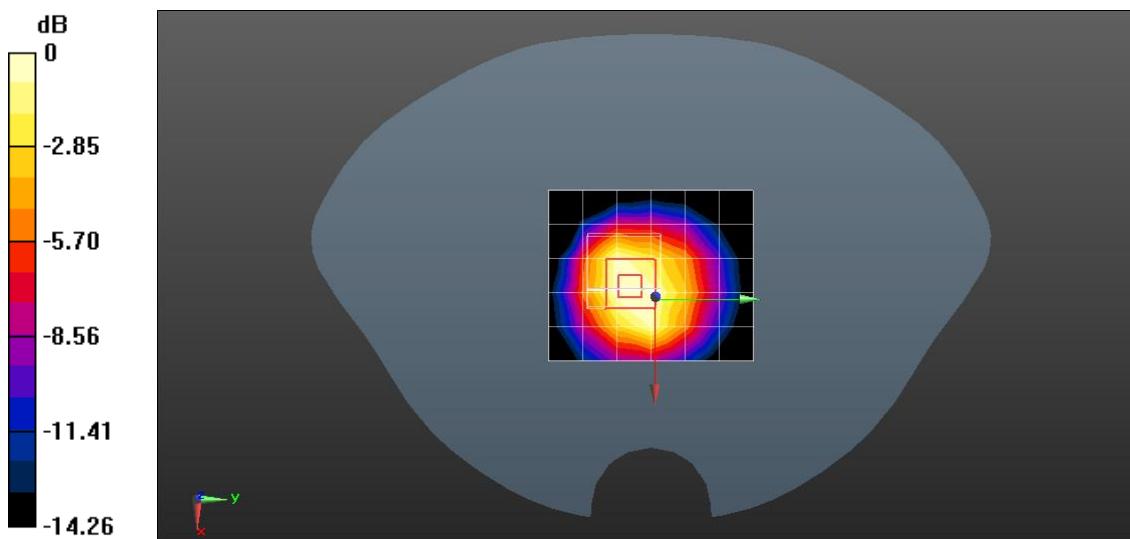
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.783 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.509 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

中国・江苏・昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 38 20M QPSK 1RB\_0 Front side 10mm Ch37850**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2580$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.946$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.773$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(6.98, 6.98, 6.98); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.257 W/kg

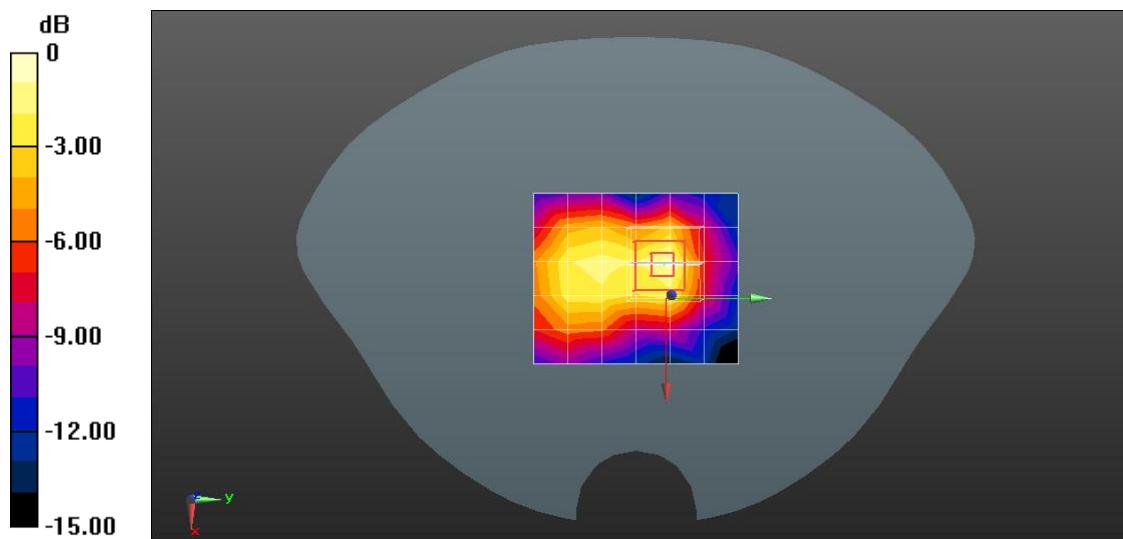
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.836 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.370 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.235 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.287 W/kg



0 dB = 0.287 W/kg = -5.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 38 20M QPSK 1RB\_0 Back side 0mm Ch37850**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2580 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2580$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.946$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.773$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(6.98, 6.98, 6.98); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

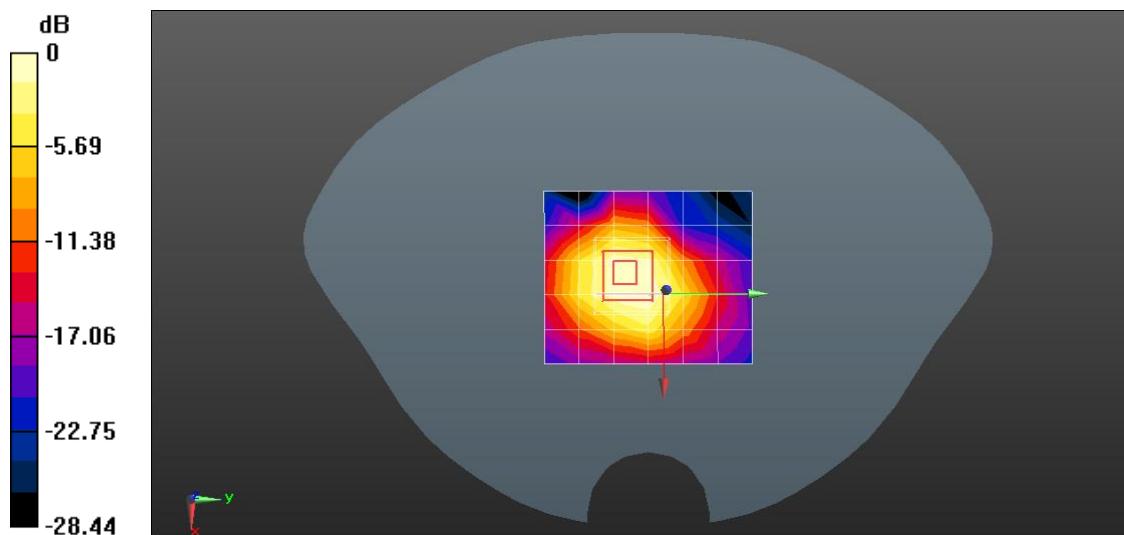
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.46 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 34.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.816 W/kg**



0 dB = 2.46 W/kg = 3.91 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 40a 10M QPSK 1RB\_0 Front side 10mm Ch38750**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.649$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.777$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.208 W/kg

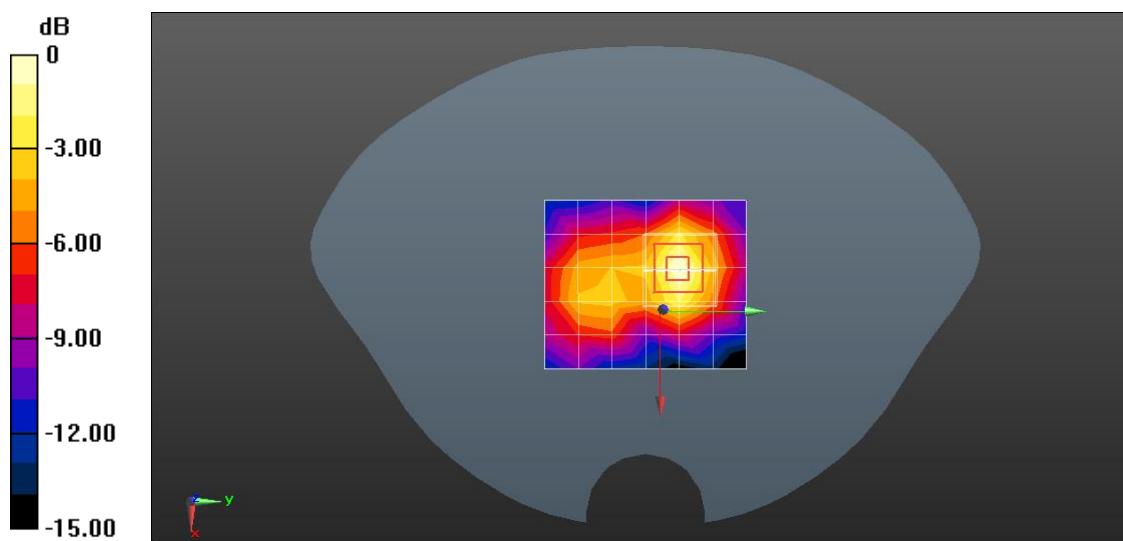
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.437 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.250 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.168 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 40a 10M QPSK 1RB\_0 Back side 0mm Ch38750**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.649$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.777$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg

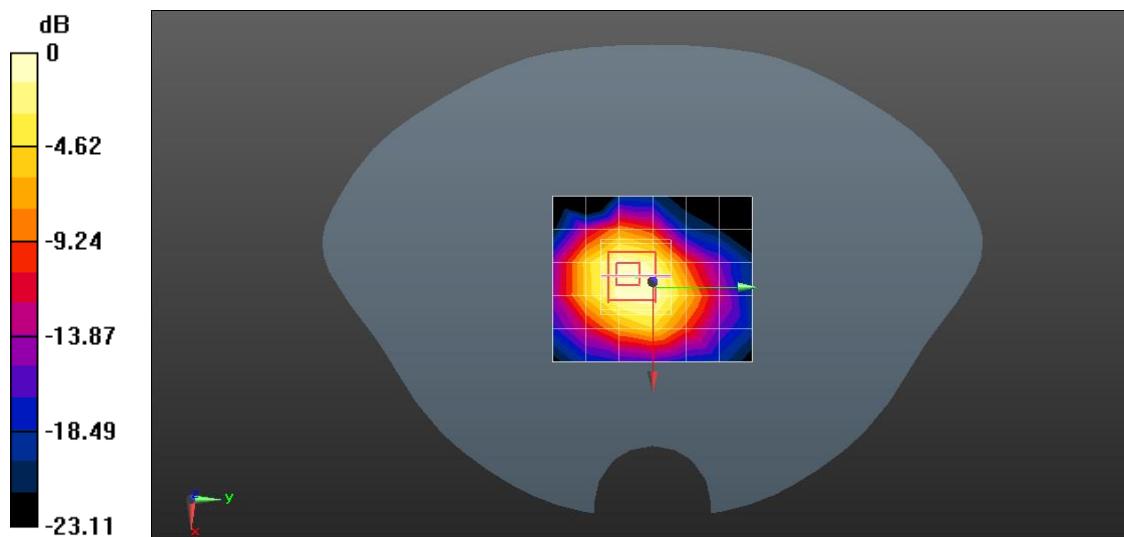
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.33 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.707 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.89 W/kg



0 dB = 1.89 W/kg = 2.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 40b 10M QPSK 1RB\_0 Front side 10mm Ch39200**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2355 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2355$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.701$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.662$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.303 W/kg

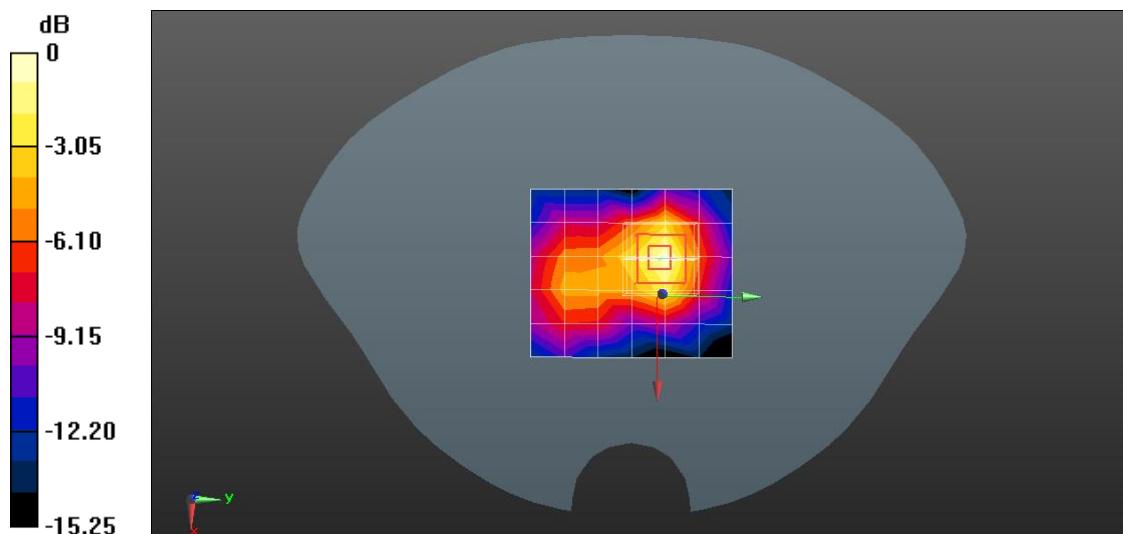
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.478 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.400 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.318 W/kg



0 dB = 0.318 W/kg = -4.98 dBW/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 40b 10M QPSK 1RB\_0 Back side 0mm Ch39200**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2355 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2355$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.701$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.662$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.09 W/kg

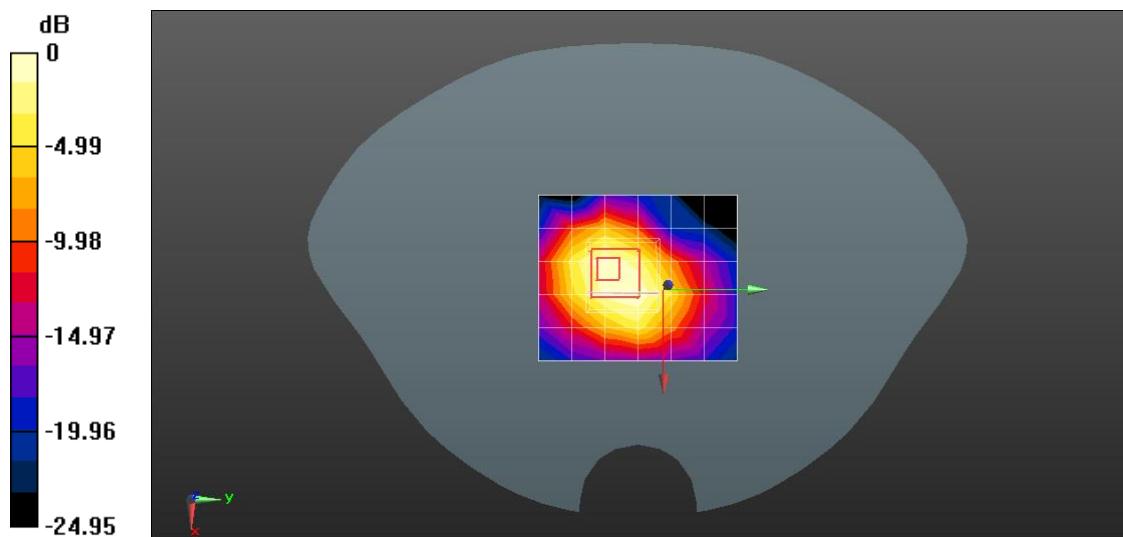
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 33.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.72 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.729 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.12 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)

Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 41 20M QPSK 1RB\_50 Front side 10mm Ch40185**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2549.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.914$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.888$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(6.98, 6.98, 6.98); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.244 W/kg

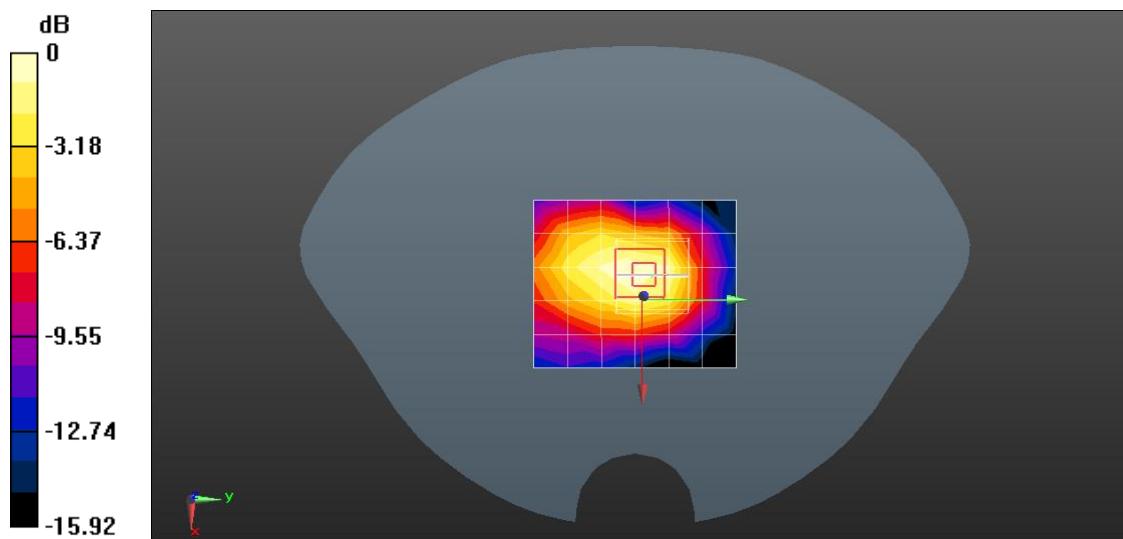
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.336 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.217 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg



0 dB = 0.259 W/kg = -5.87 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**LTE Band 41 20M QPSK 1RB\_50 Back side 0mm Ch40185**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, TDD\_LTE (0); Frequency: 2549.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.57943

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 2549.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.914$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.888$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(6.98, 6.98, 6.98); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 W/kg

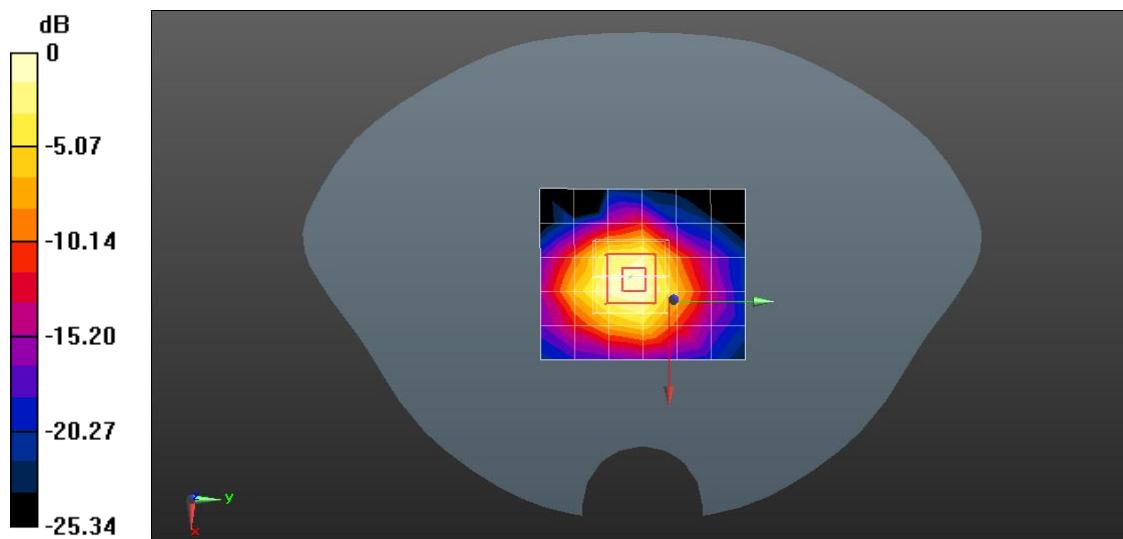
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 37.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.839 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 W/kg



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**WLAN2.4GHz 802.11b Front side 10mm Ch1**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.762 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.103 W/kg

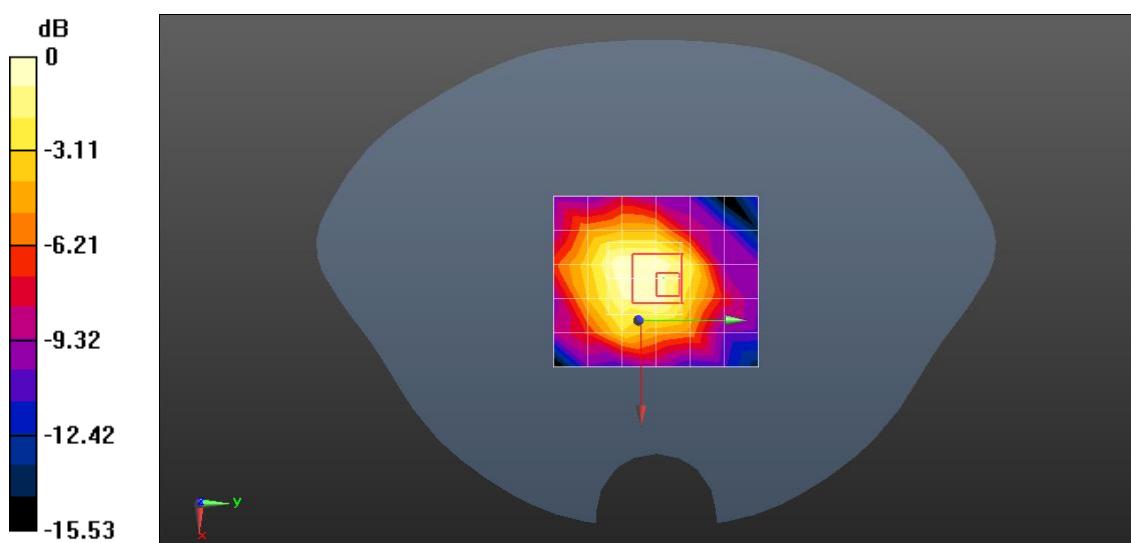
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.460 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.112 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.127 W/kg



0 dB = 0.127 W/kg = -8.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



Test Laboratory: Compliance Certification Services Inc.

**WLAN2.4GHz 802.11b Back side 0mm Ch1**

**DUT: Watch Phone; Type: W1818AO**

Communication System: UID 0, WiFi (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.762 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3753; ConvF(7.12, 7.12, 7.12); Calibrated: 2020/06/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2021/04/21
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1609
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (6x7x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg

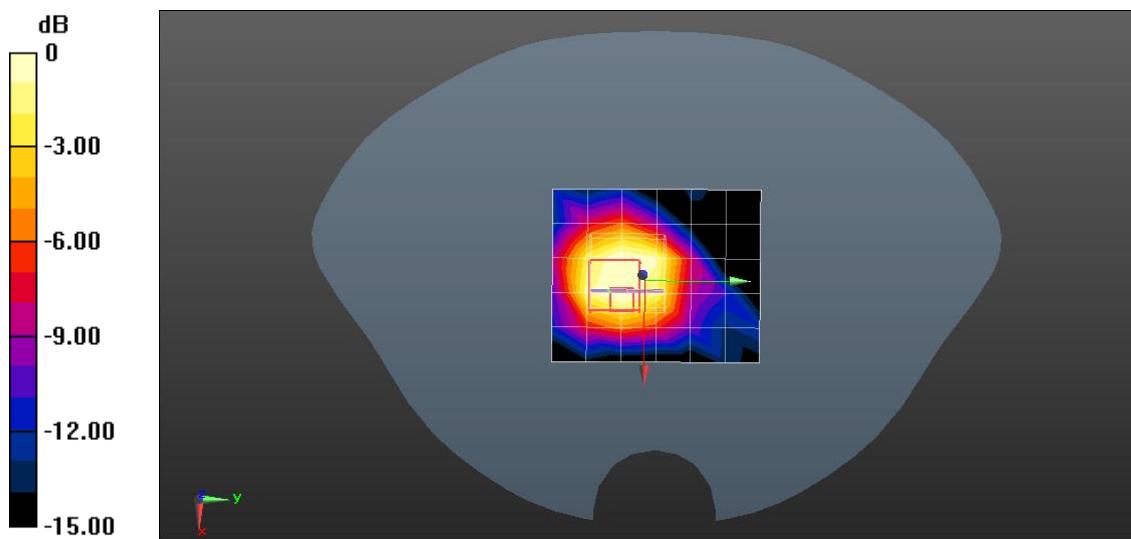
**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.824 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.245 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.344 W/kg



0 dB = 0.344 W/kg = -4.63 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /Inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**

No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300

中国 • 江苏 • 昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 sgs.china@sgs.com



## Appendix C: Calibration certificate

## Appendix D: Photographs

---END---

---

Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

**Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: [CN.Doccheck@sgs.com](mailto:CN.Doccheck@sgs.com)**



No.10, Weiye Road, Innovation Park, Kunshan, Jiangsu, China 215300  
中国·江苏·昆山市留学生创业园伟业路10号 邮编 215300

|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [www.sgsgroup.com.cn](http://www.sgsgroup.com.cn)  
|(86-512)57355888 f|(86-512)57370818 [sgs.china@sgs.com](mailto:sgs.china@sgs.com)